

DECLASSIFIED

~~_____~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GPO 16- Up-9420323 Jay, Ser:
10720 P942 of 12 October 1977.

Frank W. Martma 1 Nov 77
Signature/date

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 32 YEARS
DOD DIR 9200.10

DECLASSIFIED

3RD MARINE DIVISION

SITREPS 695-724

Apr 1967

DECLASSIFIED

I
DIVISION
SITREPS

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**UNCLASSIFIED**REF ID: A6625
REF ID: A6625 011755 MAR 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARINE
TO: CG 1ST MAF
INFO: CG FIRST MARINE
THIRD MARINE
MARINE ONE SIX
SECOND BOK BRIGADE

UNCLASSIFIED

THIRD MARINE SETBACK 695 AS OF 0000H TO 2100H 1 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. REPAIRS LIT

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

C. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

KIA: - 51

KIA: VC/NVA - 205

WIA: - 330

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 184

MIA: - 0

DET: - 86

PW: VC/NVA - 4

R T: VC/NVA - 0

CIV. DEF: - 10

INN. CIV: - 65

WPNS CAPTD: - 84

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

D. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRE

UNCLASSIFIED

	NUMBER MILSTONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OB5	UNOB5	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	42	255	136	433	433		
107MM:		38		38	38		
155 M HOW:	15	5	40	60	60		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	3	80		83	83		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	4625 HE,	161 WP,	77 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	40 HE,	P,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	246 HE,	11 WP,	31 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	621 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. CHINOOK II

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY**UNCLASSIFIED**

KIA: - 11

K/A: VC/NVA - 93

WIA: - 105

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 197

MIA: - 0

DET: - 111

PW: VC/NVA - 16

RET: VC/NVA - 0

CIV. DEF: - 1

INN. CIV: - 86

WPNS CPTD: - 39

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>HE I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	17	21	154	192	180	12	
107MM:							
155MM HOW:			25	75	75		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	364 HE,	83 WP,	19 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	101 HE,	22 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGES

SECRETBUJOC OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. BEACON HILL I
 B. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE
 H. TERMINATED 010200H APRIL 1967.
 I. AND J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 26

WIA: 220

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 334

KIA(P): VC/NVA 523

DEF: VC/NVA 0

DEF: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 0

INN. CIV: 0

WPNS CAPTD: 31

- L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: INCLUDED IN PRAIRIE ARTILLERY FIRES
 M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE
 N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET4. SEMI-COMBAT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE3. CHAINS SUMMARY:

A. OPERATION PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. OPERATION CHINOOK II: SIX HOUR SITREP

C. OPERATION DRAGON HILL: 0200 SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 6965. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 010300H RECON TEAM
 ATTACHED TO M/3/26 MADE CONTACT WITH 20 VC AT ZC160977. CONTACT LASTED
 FOR 75 MINUTES. 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC) 2 VC KIA (C) AND 3VC KIA(P).

AT 011400H RECON TEAM ATTACHED TO M/3/26 OBSERVED 2
 VC AT ZC153574. FIRED 125 RDS 7.62. OBSERVED 1 VC BEING DRAGGED AWAY.
 1 VC KIA (P).

AT 011500H 1ST PLT M/3/26 AT ZC158979 RECEIVED 10
 ROUNDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE. RETURNED 60MM AND 105MM FIRE. 8 USMC WIA(3 MED EVAC)

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 696

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u>20</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>21</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u>6</u>	<u> </u>	<u>3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>68</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u>2</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>32</u> HE,	<u>10</u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u>4</u> HE,	<u>3</u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

SECRET

SECRET

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LAST POST (PT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)		34			30			6	
RECON		8			1				
TOTAL	0	42	0	0	31	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN ZG160877	011030H	RECON TM	3D RECON BN 1 WIA	UNK/ 2 KIA(C) 3 KIA(P)	US
THUA THIEN ZG153974	011400H	RECON TM	NONE	UNK/ 1 KIA(P)	US
THUA THIEN ZG158979	011500H	PLT/FTL	M/3/26/ 8 WIA	UNK/ UNK	VC

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 695

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNJES	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>9</u>		<u>99</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>108</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:							
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>208</u> HE,	<u>42</u> WP,		<u>ILLUM,</u>		<u>HC</u>
107MM:		<u>HE,</u>	<u>WP,</u>	<u>ILLUM,</u>		<u>HC</u>
155MM HOW:		<u>HE,</u>	<u>WP,</u>	<u>ILLUM,</u>		<u>HC</u>
155MM GUN:		<u>HE,</u>	<u>WP,</u>	<u>ILLUM,</u>		<u>HC</u>
8" HOW:		<u>HE,</u>	<u>WP,</u>	<u>ILLUM,</u>		<u>HC</u>
175MM GUN:		<u>HE,</u>	<u>WP,</u>	<u>ILLUM,</u>		<u>HC</u>

SECRET

#695

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUP CRT: NONE

E. GENERAL(WEATHER) : NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D BARDIV/III MAF									
REP/KHE SANH									
B CO (BCHN) 1/9		<u>8</u>			<u>6</u>			<u>4</u>	
RECON		<u>6</u>							
TOTAL	<u>0</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPEER TEAMSA. DONG HA COMBAT BASE

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	3	3	0
11TH ENGRS	4	4	0

B. CHINCOCK OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	3	0	0
2/9	7	7	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 166B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 1277

GP-5

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WHM/tes
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COC
 CWO _____

CCN 148IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 02 1755 MAR 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAIRCORU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 696 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 02 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. PRAIRIE III

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: - 50

WIA: - 398

MIA: - 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 210

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 194

DET: - 87

PW: VC/NVA - 4

RET: VC/NVA - 0

CIV. DEF: - 10

INN. CIV: - 65

WPNS CPTRD: - 84

02
 12
SECRET
 PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

55

SECRETJ. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>22</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>357</u>	<u>357</u>	—	—
107MM:	<u>1</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>35</u>	—	—
155MM HOW:	<u>8</u>	—	<u>59</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>67</u>	—	—
155MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	<u>8</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>98</u>	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>2361</u>	HE, <u>100</u>	WP, <u>22</u>	ILLUM, —	HC
107MM:	<u>74</u>	HE, <u>4</u>	WP, —	ILLUM, —	HC
155MM HOW:	<u>80</u>	HE, —	WP, <u>1</u>	ILLUM, —	HC
155MM GUN:	—	HE, —	WP, —	ILLUM, —	HC
8" HOW:	—	HE, —	WP, —	ILLUM, —	HC
175MM GUN:	<u>810</u>	HE, —	WP, —	ILLUM, —	HC

H. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. CHINOOK II

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

#696

SECRET

SECRETK. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: USMC

KIA: - 12

WIA: - 108

MIA: - 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 93

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 197

DET: - 112

PW: VC/NVA - 16

RET: VC/NVA - 0

CIV. DEF: - 1

INN. CIV: - 86

WPNS CAPTD: - 29

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>HE I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	13	17	115	145	145		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	1		50	51	51		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	509 HE,	30 WP,	10 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	49 HE,	20 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

#686

SECRET

PAGE 9

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. CILNOOK II: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING IAY: RECON SITREP NO 697 ¹⁰⁶

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 697

PAGE 7 OF 7 PAGES

#696
SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU DAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	CBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u>40</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>41</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u> </u>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>90</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>17</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u>8</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

SECRET

#696

SECRET

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	---	32	---	---	26	---	---	4	---
RECON	---	32	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	0	12	0	0	26	0	0	4	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI): NONE

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

ASSUMED OPCON F/2/12 AT 021430H

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 697

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>8</u>	<u> </u>	<u>60</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>68</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>134</u> HE,	<u>16</u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	'SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF									
REP/KHE SANH									
B CO (REIN) 1/9		2			2			4	
RECON		2							
TOTAL	2	10	2	2	6	2	2	4	2

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMSA. DONG HA COMBAT BASE

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	7	7	0
11TH ENGRS	4	4	0

B. CHINOOK OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 11TH MARINES	2	0	0
2/9	5	5	0

P227

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 62B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 1373

GP-1

RELEASED BY

03 01474

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

3/OPNS/WHM/tes
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COC
 GWO

COM

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 03/1905 APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAIEGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 697 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 03 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. PRAIRIE III

B. NO CHANGE

C. AS UNID OPCON ^{B&T} 1/4 010200H.

WAS UNID OPCON 1/3/12 030920H.

CHOP OPCON 1/9 TO 14TH MARINES 031735H.

CHOP OPCON F/2/12 TO KHE SANH 021130H.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHNAGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

KIA: - 50

KIA: VC/NVA - 210

WIA: - 399

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 200

MIA: - 0

DET: - 93

PW: VC/NVA - 4

R.L.T: VC/NVA - 0

CIV, DEF: - 10

INN. CIV: P 65

WPNS CPTRD: - 84

PAGE 1/1

SECRET

SECRET

I. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

236 NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED SUPPORTING *ROG*

	ORS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAN	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	24	268	86	378	378		
107MM:	2			2	2		
155MM HOW:	4			4	4		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	4	121		125	125		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

81

105MM:	2970 HE,	234 WP,	40 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	2 HE,	7 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	122 HE,	3 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	684 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. CHINDOK II
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. ASSUMED OPCON 1/9 031735H.
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

SECRET

E. COMBATIV SUITS: USMC

CHINA

KIA: - 12

KIA: VC/NVA - 104

WIA: - 110

KIA(P) VC/NVA - 197

MIA: - 0

DET: - 113

PW: VC/NVA - 17

MRT: VC/NVA - 0

CIV. DEF: - 1

INN. CIV: - 86

WPNS CPTRD: - 30

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MIS. IONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	4	26	147	175	167	8	
107MM:							
155MM HOW:			19	19	19		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:			11	11	11		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	767 HE,	7 WP,	1 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	25 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	11 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

SECRET

SECRET2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. CHINOOK II: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 6985. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D ~~BN~~ (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 030809H RECON TEAM

ATTACHED TO 3/26 RECEIVED 8 WIA AT ZC157976 WHEN A CLAY ORE MINE WAS DETONATED. 8 USMC WIA (MED EVAC)

AT 031800H CAC/A/6 PATROL SIGHTED 1 VC WALKING ON TRAIL AT YD837170 PATROL EXPENDED 160^{M-16} RDS ~~8 M79~~, 8 M79 RDS. AND 2 M26 GRENADES. 1 USMC WIA (MINOR) 1 VC KIA (C).

AT 031940H 2D PLT ^{4/3/26} MORNING TO NIGHT AMBUSHES ENCOUNTERED 2 VC AT YD591029. FIRED 3 M79 RDS AND 40 RDS ^{M-16} ~~8 M79~~. SWEEPED AREA. 1 VC KIA (C).

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 698

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>8</u>	<u> </u>	<u>28</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>36</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u> </u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u>8</u>	<u> </u>	<u>5</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>129</u> HE,	<u>1</u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM H W:	<u>27</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u>24</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u>1</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OP RATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST (FT)	SNIPER
3/26 (REIN)	---	31	---	---	29	---	---	6	---
RECON	---	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	0	39	0	0	29	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI):

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN ZC157976	030809H	RECON BN OP	3D RECON BN/ 8 WIA	UNK/ NONE	VC
THUA THIEN YD837170	031800H	SQUAD PLT	CAC/A/6/ 1 WIA	UNK/ 1 KIA	US
THUA THIEN YD837170	031940H	PLT/PTL	NONE	UNK/ 1 KIA (C)	US

B. KHE SANH OP RATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH M/RINES: NO CONTACT

CHOP OPCON I/3/12 TO 3D MARDIV (FWD) 030920H

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 697

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>3</u>	<u>67</u>		<u>70</u>	<u>12</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:2	<u>1</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>107</u> HE,	<u>1</u> WP,	<u>6</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>6</u> HE,	<u>12</u> WP,	<u>15</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

D. AVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF									
R&P/RUE SANH									
B CO (REIN) 1/9		<u>8</u>			<u>6</u>			<u>4</u>	
RECON		<u>4</u>							
TOTAL	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

#697

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMSA. DONG HA COMBAT BASE

<u>COM AND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	8	8	0
10TH ENGRS	5	5	0

B. CUINOOK OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	2	0	0
2/9	6	6	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MIS. IONS: 69

B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 1282

GP-4

RELEASED BY *Sillberg*

040309H

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER

SEC

CWO

3/22/67
FRONT SHOVE

OIR 328

POSTAL DELIVERY 24/825 APRIL 67

MEMO: TO THIRD BATTAL
 TO: CO 13A BAY
 FROM: CO FIRST BATTAL
 THIRD BATTAL
 HANOI ON SIX
 SECOND NOB BRIGADE

1/12/67

THIRD BATTAL SITING 658 AS OF 0000H TO 2400H ON APRIL 1967.

1. SUMMARY OF SITUATION

A. THREATENING

B. SITUATION: NO CHANGE

C. COORDINATE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

KIA: - 50

KIA: VC/NVA - 211

WIA: - 406

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 210

MIA: - 0

DET: - 101

PW: VC/NVA - 4

RET: VC/NVA - 0

CIV. DEF: - 10

INN. CIV: - 67

WFNS CPTRD: - 84

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRETNUMBER MISSIONS FIREDSUPPORTING

	OPS	GRANDS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
205000:	30	314	130	464	464		
107000:	2	62		64	64		
155000:	3	31	120	154	154		
155000:							
80000:							
175000:	3	51		54	54		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

205000:	430 HE, 141 WP, 3 ILLUM,	HC
107000:	163 HE, 30 WP,	ILLUM, HC
155000:	265 HE, WP,	ILLUM, HC
155000:	HE, WP,	ILLUM, HC
80000:	HE, WP,	ILLUM, HC
175000:	525 HE, WP,	ILLUM, HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: RECON INSERTIONS AND EXTRACTATIONS

DELAYED 20 HRS DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. CHINOCK II

B. TROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

QUANTITATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

KIA: 12

KIA: VC/NVA 104

WIA: 111

KIA(P): VC/NVA 197

MIA: 0

DET: 113

PW: VC/NVA 22

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 1

INN. CIV: 90

WPNS CAPTD: 30

D. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&T	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	9	14	114	137	137		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:		1	9	10	10		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:		2	14	16	14	2	
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	698 HE,	38 WP,	1 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM H&T:	19 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	74 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

H. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

I. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

#698

SECRET

SECRET

2. SECURITY: ALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANO SUMMARY:

A. TRAINING III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. GUNBOAT III: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 699

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TROOP: PHU HAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D PARMIV (-) (REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 041100H AN ARVN TRUCK HIT A LAND MINE AT ZD015027. TRUCK WITH K/3/26 ATTEMPTED TO MOVE ARVN TRUCK AND ENCOUNTERED ANOTHER MINE. 3 USMC WIA (MED EVAC)

AT 041220H A PATROL FROM L/3/26 DETONATED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE LADDED WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD957002. 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC)

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 699

PAGE 4 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

C. AIRCRAFT MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	CBS	CRS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105TH			61	61	61		
107TH							
155TH		1	21	21	21		
155TH	12		10	12	12		
8TH							
175TH							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105TH	102 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
107TH	7 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155TH	32 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155TH	12 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8TH	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175TH	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

SECRET

SECRET

THAT (WEATHER) CON INSERTIONS AND EXTRACTIONS DELAYED

20. TV- OUT TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

C. GROUP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT			
3/20 (1st)		32			29			6	
RECON		8							
TOTAL	2	40	2	2	29	0	0	6	0

D. SEAZE UNIT OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRIEND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN 20001027	081100H	PT/ ROAD RECON	K/3/26/ 3 USMC WIA (MED EVAC)	UNK/ NONE	VC
THUA THIEN 20001002	081221H	SQD PTL	L/3/26/ 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC)	UNK/ NONE	VC

E. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CC (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 699

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSILES FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	SUMMARY OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	DES	CROSS	F&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
207TH	1		95	96	96		
207TH:							
155MM GUN:	1			1	1		
155MM GUN:							
81MM:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED			
207TH:	99 HE,	5 WP,	ILLUM, HC
207TH:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM, HC
155MM GUN:	4 HE,	3 WP,	ILLUM, HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM, HC
81MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM, HC

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 30 MAANDIV/III MAF									
REP/KHE SANH									
B CO (TEIN) 1/9	7			6				5	
RECON	4								
TOTAL	0	11	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT2. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMSA. PORT HA COMBAT BASE

<u>COMMAND CRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	8	8	0
11TH ENGRS	5	5	0

B. CHINOOK OPERATING AREA

<u>COMMAND CRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	2	0	0
2/9	3	3	0
1/9	3	0	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 18

B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 390

GP-1

RELEASED BY

05-022511

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

Secret

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WHM/tes
 SMC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COG
 CWO

CCN 421IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 052035Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARATIGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

C-3

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 699 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H CG APRIL 1967.

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE III
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: - 50
 WIA: - 417
 MIA: - 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 211
 KIA(P): VC/NVA - 210
 DEF: - 102
 PW: VC/NVA - 4
 RET: VC/NVA - 0
 CIV. DEF: - 10
 INN. CIV: - 67
 WPNS CAPTRD: - 108

05

20

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

5
 Secret

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

Secret

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	36	212	275	523	523		
107MM:	2		24	26	26		
155MM HOW:	2	10	66	78	78		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	2	66		68	68		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	3965 HE,	4 WP,	39 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	49 HE,	2 WP,	1 ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	472 HE,	18 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	205 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: AIR OPERATIONS WERE CURTAILED BECAUSE OF LOW CEILING AND POOR VISIBILITY.

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY - CHINOOK II TERM 042400 SEE SITREP NO 188

- A. NAME OF OPERATION: BIG HORN
 B. TACTICAL COMMANDER: COL. W.A. THOMPSON
 C. USMC UNITS:

4TH MARINES(-) (REIN)
 1ST BN(-) (REIN), NINTH MARINES
 2ND BN (REIN), NINTH MARINES
 3RD BN(-) (REIN) TWELTH MARINES

Secret

~~Secret~~

D. ARVN UNITS: ELEM 1ST ARVN DIV

E. OTHER UNITS NOT APPLICABLE:

F. ENEMY SITUATION: SEE CURRENT ISUMS.

G. AREA OF OPERATION: THUA THIEN PROVINCE YD 531315

H. INITIATED: 050001H APRIL 1967.

I. TYPE OF OPERATIONS: SEARCH AND DESTROY

J. PURPOSE: TO LOCATE AND DESTROY NVA/VC FORCES AND INTERDICT ENEMY
 LINES OF COMMUNICATIONS IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS TO DENY THE ENEMY
 ACCESS TO FOOD PRODUCTS AND POPULATED AREA

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: - 4
 WIA: - 36
 MIA: - 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 0
 KIA(P): VC/NVA - 3
 DET: - 3
 PW: VC/NVA - 0
 RET: VC/NVA - 0
 CIV. DEF: - 0
 INN. CIV: - 0
 WPNS CPTRD: - 0

Secret

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

#699

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	19	23	170	212	209	3	
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	1		23	24	24		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	2	2		4	4		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	707 HE,	54 WP,	1 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	20 HE,	8 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	78 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: AIR OPERATIONS WERE CURTAILED BECAUSE OF LOW CEILING AND POOR VISIBILITY.

Secret

2. ^{NI} SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 700

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU HAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDET (-) (R IN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (DEIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 052115H GAC/A/3 PATROL FOUND A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL AT YD 907104. WHILE MOVING AROUND DEVICE MADE CONTACT WITH LST TWO SQUADS OF VC RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC) AND 1 VC KIA (C).

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 700

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

Secret

Secret

N/ F C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	HAI	TOTAL	MAE	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>42</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:		<u>13</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>		
155MM GUN:	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>		
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>168</u> HE,		WP,	<u>80</u> ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	<u>35</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	<u>30</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

Secret

Secret

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): AIR OPERATIONS CURTAILED BECAUSE OF LOW CEILING AND POOR VISIBILITY.

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	—	33	—	—	26	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	41	0	0	26	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN YD 907104	052115H	SQD/ PTL	CAC/A/3/100 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC)	UNK/ 1 KIA(C)	VC

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

E CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 700

Secret

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

~~Secret~~

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	HAI	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	4		81	85	85		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	1			1	1		
155MM GUN:						1	
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	103	HE,	23	WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM HOW:	30	HE,	7	WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC

~~Secret~~

Secret

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. REGAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
RECON	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	—	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

Secret

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT*Secret*1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	8	8	0
11TH ENGRS	5	5	0

B. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 1TH MARINES	1	1	0
2/9	3	3	0
1/9	4	4	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 86B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 1510

GP-4

RELEASED BY *Ally*

060421H

*Secret**052035Z*PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WHM/tes

SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COC

CWO

ZON 5-36

PRIORITY/ROUTINE 061905Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MA AIRBORNE ONE SIX
 SECOND ROX BRIGADE

6-3

//ROGATE//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 700 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 06 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. TITANIC III

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: - 50

WIA: - 417

MIA: - 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 211

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 210

DET: - 104

PW: VC/NVA - 4

RET: VC/NVA - 0

CIV. DEF: - 10

INN. CIV: - 67

WFNS CPTRD: - 108

PAGE 1

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>HE I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>28</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>209</u>	<u>209</u>	___	___
107MM:	<u>2</u>	___	___	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	___	___
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>	<u>20</u>	___	<u>21</u>	<u>21</u>	___	___
155MM GUN:	___	___	___	___	___	___	___
8" HOW:	___	___	___	___	___	___	___
175MM GUN:	<u>1</u>	<u>72</u>	___	<u>73</u>	<u>73</u>	___	___

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>2812</u> HE,	<u>48</u> WP,	___ ILLUM,	___ HC
107MM:	<u>48</u> HE,	___ WP,	<u>8</u> ILLUM,	___ HC
155MM HOW:	<u>61</u> HE,	___ WP,	<u>7</u> ILLUM,	___ HC
155MM GUN:	___ HE,	___ WP,	___ ILLUM,	___ HC
8" HOW:	___ HE,	___ WP,	___ ILLUM,	___ HC
175MM GUN:	<u>557</u> HE,	___ WP,	___ ILLUM,	___ HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: - 19
 WIA: - 59
 MIA: - 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 20
 KIA(P): VC/NVA - 96
 DET: - 8
 PW: VC/NVA - 0
 R&T: VC/NVA - 0
 CIV. DEF: - 0
 INN. CIV: - 3
 WPNS CAPTD: - 5

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONSSUPPORTING

	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOPS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	19	16	133	168	168		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	2	2	12	21	21		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	1			1	1		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	684 HE,	23 WP,	12 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	9 HE,	WP,	306 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	3 HE,	1 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

7. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

8. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. ORANGE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. PIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

9. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 701

10. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAC: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D FB (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 062110H A CAC/A/6 AMBUSH
 4. 3D FB AT 062110H AND OPENED FIRE. VC RETURNED FIRE AND FLED. SWEEP AREA
 4. 3D FB AT 062110H AND OPENED FIRE. VC RETURNED FIRE AND FLED. SWEEP AREA
 4. 3D FB AT 062110H AND OPENED FIRE. VC RETURNED FIRE AND FLED. SWEEP AREA

2. ASSIGNED OPCON 3D PLT, BTRY G 29 ARMY USA AT 061645H.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 701

PAGES 4 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>1</u>		<u>64</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>1</u>	
160MM:							
155MM HOW:		<u>13</u>		<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>		
155MM GUN:	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>2</u>	
8" HOW:	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>97</u> HE,		WP,	<u>20</u> ILLUM,		HC
160MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	<u>12</u> HE,		WP,	<u>7</u> ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:	<u>23</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	<u>18</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

SECRET

#200

SECRET

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	—	33	—	—	28	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	41	0	0	28	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN YD 811186	062110H	SQD / AMB	CAC/A/6/ NONE	UNK/ 1 DET	US

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SO. 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

E CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: AT 061100H 3D PLT D/1/9

ORSD EST COMPANY OF EN AT XD 791463. ARTY MISSION FIRED RESULTING IN 12 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. ENEMY MOVED IN NORTHWEST DIRECTION PURSUED BY ARTY FIRE. 12 VC KIA (PROB).

B. 3D RECON EN: SITREP NO 701

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>6</u>		<u>45</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:							
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>286</u> HE,	<u>21</u> WP,		<u>ILLUM,</u>	<u>HC</u>
107MM:		HE,	WP,	<u>ILLUM,</u>	<u>HC</u>
155MM HOW:		HE,	WP,	<u>ILLUM,</u>	<u>HC</u>
155MM GUN:		HE,	WP,	<u>ILLUM,</u>	<u>HC</u>
8" HOW:		HE,	WP,	<u>ILLUM,</u>	<u>HC</u>
175MM GUN:		HE,	WP,	<u>ILLUM,</u>	<u>HC</u>

#200

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	L ST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REF/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9		8			6			5	
RECON		4							
TOTAL	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH):

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
QUANG TRI XI 791463	061100H	PLT / PTL	B/1/9/ NONE	UNK/ 12 KIA (PROB)	US

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT3. SCOUT/SNIPEER TEAMS:A. DOIG HA COMBAT BASECOM AND GRU/OPEQ CO, 3D MARINES11TH BNGBS

<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
8	8	0
5	5	0

B. ENG HORN OPERATING AREACOM AND GRU/OPEQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES2/91/9

<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
1	0	0
3	3	0
4	4	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS:49B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS:609

GP-4

RELEASED BY

070236H**SECRET**

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WHM/tee
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COC
 QWO

CCN 623IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 471815Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAIGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

C-3

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 701 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 07 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE III
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: - 50
 MIA: - 422
 MIA: - 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 214
 KIA(P): VC/NVA - 217
 DET: - 144
 PW: VC/NVA - 4
 RET: VC/NVA - 0
 CIV. DEF: - 10
 INN. CIV: - 107
 WPMB CAPTD: - 118

07

SECRET

15

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	HEOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	29	283	132	444	444		
107MM:	1		12	13	13		
155MM HOW:	1	5	46	52	52		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	7	61		65	65		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	2938 HE,	70 WP,	36 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	45 HE,	9 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	178 HE,	1 WP,	3 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	566 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

K. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

H. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. BIG HORN
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. ASSUMED OPCON 2 SECTIONS 3D PLT BTRY G, 94TH ARTY USA AT 071200H.
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

K. COMBATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

ENEMY

KIA: - 19

KIA: VC/NVA - 22

WIA: - 60

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 99

MIA: - 0

DEF: - 11

PW: VC/NVA - 0

REF: VC/NVA - 1

CIV. DEF: - 1

LAW. CIV: - 6

WENS CAPTD: - 7

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	ODE	UNOSS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	13	26	170	209	208	1	
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	2	1	23	26	26		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	1	1	1	6	6		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	687 HE,	72 WP,	3 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	52 HE,	16 WP,	82 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	31 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: None

#201

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 702

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

2. CHOPPED OPCON 2 SECTIONS 3D PLT, ETRY G 94TH ARTY USA

TO 1TH MARINES AT 071200H.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 702

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	MAI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
107MM:	2	1	57	60	60		
107MM:							
155MM:	2	14	5	21	21		
155MM GUN:			7	7	7		
8" HOW:		1		1	1		
155MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

107MM:	97 HE,	WP,	12 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	25 HE,	1 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	7 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	1 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

SECRET

SECRET

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	—	35	—	—	28	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	42	0	0	28	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI); NONE

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 702

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

#701

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>6</u>	<u> </u>	<u>55</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>112</u> HE,	<u>22</u> WP,	<u>1</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

D. TANK SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. INDEX OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST(FT)	SNIPER
1. 1st BATTAL/1st REGT		8			6			5	
2. 2nd BATTAL/1st REGT		5							
3. 3rd BATTAL/1st REGT	0	13	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

SECRET

#701

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPEER TEAMS:1. FIELD HQ/COMBAT BASECOMMAND GRU/OPNO OF TEAMS NO DEPLOYED RESULTS

HQ CO, 3D MARINES

8

8

0

BOMB SQUADS

5

5

0

2. PTG BORN OPERATING AREACOMMAND GRU/OPNO OF TEAMS NO DEPLOYED RESULTS

HQ CO (MINUS)(MAIN), 4TH MARINES

1

0

0

2/9

3

3

0

3/9

4

4

0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS:

65

B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS:

1288

GP-4

RELEASED BY

0801564

#701

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SUMMATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: - 21

MIA: - 67

MIA: - 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 23

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 100

DET: - 13

PW: VC/NVA - 0

RET: VC/NVA - 1

CIV. DEF: - 1

INN. CIV: - 6

WFNS OPTED: - 8

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OPS</u>	<u>DEOPS</u>	<u>WAT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	14	20	134	187	186	1	
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	3		11	14	14		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	8			8	8		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	404 HE,	27 WP,	5 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	18 HE,	WP,	10 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	8 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRALIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 703

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARBIV (-) (REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

2. CHOPPED OPCON 1 SECTION 3D PLT, BTRY G 94TH ARMY USA

SOP 3D MARBIV/TIA MAP REP KHE SANH AT 061400H.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 703

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

#702

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAL)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	HE	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
TOTAL:	7	7	117	126	126		
8" HOW:	3	7	8	36	36		
105MM GUN:		3	2	5	5		
8" HOW:		1		1	1		
105MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

TOTAL:	212 HE,	WP,	22 ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
105MM GUN:	21 HE,	1 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	5 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	1 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
105MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

#202

SECRET

PAGES

SECRET

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (PT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	—	37	—	—	26	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	44	0	0	26	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI): NONE

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

ASSUMED OPCON 1 SECTION 3D PLT, BTRY G 94TH ARMY USA

AT 081400H

ASSUMED OPCON 1 SECTION (2) (M-42) BTRY A/1/44 ARMY

USA AT 021430H.

E. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 703

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

#702

SECRET

SECRET

C. AUXILIARY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
OBS	UNOBS	HE	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
11	65		69	69		
		1	1	1		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED:

146 HE,	8 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
2 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

SECRET

SECRET

- D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE
- E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT
- F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOF 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9		8			6			5	
RECON		6							
TOTAL	1	14	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

- G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORTA. OPERATING TEAMS:1. MAJOR OPERATING BASE2. MAJOR OPERATING AREA

HQ CO, 3D MARINES

1ST BATT

<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

8	8	0
---	---	---

5	5	0
---	---	---

B. MAJOR OPERATING AREA:1. MAJOR OPERATING AREA

HQ CO (REIN)(REIN), 4TH MARINES

C/S

S/S

<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
--------------------	--------------------	----------------

1	1	0
---	---	---

3	3	0
---	---	---

4	4	0
---	---	---

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS:

68

B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS:

1270

GP-4

RELEASED BY

090238H

#703

PAGE

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTED 3/OPNS/WHM/tes
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE OOC
 CWO

CON 811IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 091941Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAINGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

G-3

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 703 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 09 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE III
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: - 51
 MIA: - 447
 MIA: - 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 223
 KIA(P): VC/NVA - 218
 DET: - 151
 PW: VC/NVA - 4
 R&T: VC/NVA - 0
 CIV. DET: - 13
 INN. CIV: - 134
 WPNS CPTRD: - 120

09

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

SECRET

741

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>29</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>126</u>	<u>299</u>	<u>295</u>	<u>4</u>	—
107MM:	<u>2</u>	<u>16</u>	—	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>2</u>	—
155MM HOW:	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>56</u>	—	—
155MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	<u>6</u>	<u>65</u>	—	<u>71</u>	<u>71</u>	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>3344</u> HE,	<u>39</u> WP,	<u>43</u> ILLUM,	—	HC
107MM:	<u>74</u> HE,	<u>9</u> WP,	—	ILLUM,	—
155MM HOW:	<u>494</u> HE,	<u>48</u> WP,	<u>21</u> ILLUM,	—	HC
155MM GUN:	—	HE,	—	WP,	—
8" HOW:	—	HE,	—	WP,	—
175MM GUN:	<u>612</u> HE,	—	WP,	—	ILLUM,
					HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. BIG HORN
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. ASSUMED OPCON 2/26 (-) AT 091314H.
- D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

703

SECRET

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: - 21

WIA: - 68

MIA: - 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 23

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 100

DET: - 16

PW: VC/NVA - 2

RET: VC/NVA - 0

CIV. DEF: - 5

INN. CIV: - 8

WPNS CPTD: - 8

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONSSUPPORTINGOBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN OTHER105MM: 18 17 90 125 125 _____

107MM: _____

155MM HOW: 4 2 16 22 22 _____

155MM GUN: _____

8" HOW: _____

175MM GUN: _____

AMMUNITION EXPENDED105MM: 546 HE, 12 WP, 13 ILLUM, _____ HC

107MM: _____ HE, _____ WP, _____ ILLUM, _____ HC

155MM HOW: 30 HE, 2 WP, 10 ILLUM, _____ HC

155MM GUN: _____ HE, _____ WP, _____ ILLUM, _____ HC

8" HOW: _____ HE, _____ WP, _____ ILLUM, _____ HC

175MM GUN: _____ HE, _____ WP, _____ ILLUM, _____ HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

#703

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP 704

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

A. Regiments: None

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 090915H K/3/26 AT YD 822198

RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM 3 VC. CO K RETURNED SAF AND 60MM MORT. VC BROKE CONTACT. RES 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC)

AT 091205H K/3/26 MADE CONTACT W/3 VC IN FIGHTING HOLES

YD 830196. CO K EXCHANGED FIRE. RES 1 USMC KIA AND 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 091725H K/3/26 OBSERVED 15 VC AT YD 826207. K CO FIRED 25

60MM MORTAR RDS AND AUTO WPNS. 11 VC KIA (PROB).

ASSUMED OPCON G/2/26 AT 091300H.

2. CHOPPED OPCON 2/26 (-) TO 4TH MARINES AT 091314H.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 704

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

#703

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>3</u>	<u> </u>	<u>59</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>62</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>47</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u>6</u>	<u> </u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u>2</u>	<u> </u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>193</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u>4</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>52</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u>6</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u>2</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

#703

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

D. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

E. RECA OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

DATE	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(PT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)		35			18			6	
RECON		9							
TOTAL	0	44	0	0	18	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
QUANG TRIEN XD 822198	090915H	PLT / PTL	K/3/26/ 1 WIA (MED EVAC)	UNK/ UNK	VC
QUANG TRIEN XD 830296	091205H	PLT / PTL	K/3/26/ 1 KIA 1 WIA (MED EVAC)	UNK/ UNK	VC
QUANG TRIEN XD 826297	091725H	PLT / PTL	K/3/26 NONE	UNK/ 11 KIA(P)	US

H. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOF 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 704

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

#703

SECRET

SECRET

G. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>5</u>		<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>65</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:							
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>193</u> HE,	<u>11</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9	---	8	---	---	6	---	---	5	---
RECON	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	---	14	---	---	6	---	---	5	---

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASECOMMAND GRU/OP

<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
8	8	0
5	5	0

HQ CO, 3D MARINES

11TH ENGRS

B. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA:COMMAND GRU/OP

<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
1	0	0
2	2	0
4	4	0

HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES

2/9

1/9

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS:

37

B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS:

735

GP-4

RELEASED BY

111/Py-5
10032517**SECRET**

SECRET

DNATTER 3/OPNS/WEM/tes
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE CDC
 CWO

CIN 942

TIME/DATE/ROUTINE 10/9392 APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG XII MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

C-3

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 704 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 10 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE III
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 50
 WIA: 449
 MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 230
 KIA(P): VC/NVA 226
 DET: 151
 PW: VC/NVA 4
 RET: VC/NVA 0
 CIV. DEF: 13
 INN. CIV: 134
 WPNS CAPTRD: 121

5

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

39

SECRET

I. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	31	180	139	350	350		
107MM:	2	30		32	32		
155MM HOW:	7	48	87	142	142		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	7	46		53	53		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	3218 HE,	141 WP,	24 ILLUM,		HC
107MM:	30 HE,	4 WP,	3 ILLUM,		HC
155MM HOW:	528 HE,	55 WP,	3 ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:					HC
8" HOW:					HC
175MM GUN:	579 HE,				HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

SECRET

L. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 21

WIA: 72

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 47

KIA(P): VC/NVA 125

DEF: 16

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 5

INN. CIV: 8

WPNS CAPTRD: 8

I. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>RAI</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	16	28	177	221	219	2	
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	1		51	52	52		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:			68	68	68		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	832 HE,	4 WP,	11 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	101 HE,	31 WP,	7 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	68 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

SECRET

SECRET

2. HIGHLIGHTED SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. WEATHERS III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG MOON: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 705

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. RACOR: PHU BAY

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: LATE REPORT: AT 091900H
 6/3/26 AT XD 839193 RECD 300 RDS AUTO WPNS FIRE AND 5 RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE.
 GALLANT ARMY FVN. DEBRIEF OF CO CMDR AT 101300H REVEALED 2 VC KIA (PROB).

AT 101100H N/3/26 APPREHENDED 2 VN MALES IN A BOAT AT
 XD 747125. VN HAD NO ID CARD. RES 2 DETAINEES.

AT 102000H GAO H-5 PTL ENCOUNTERED APPROX 1 CO OF VC AT
 XD 092999. EXCHANGED SAF AND VC WITHREWE. 2 VC KIA (CONF) AND 5 VC KIA (PROB).

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 705

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

#704

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU LAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	HE I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>3</u>	—	<u>67</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>70</u>	—	—
107MM:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
155MM HOW:	—	<u>14</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>22</u>	—	—
155MM GUN:	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>128</u> HE,	<u>2</u> WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
107MM:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM HOW:	<u>28</u> HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM GUN:	<u>8</u> HE,	<u>12</u> WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
8" HOW:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
175MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

#204

SECRET

SECRET

D. Naval Base Support: None

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	—	22	—	—	26	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	31	0	0	26	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
TEUA CACH XP 0839193	091900H	PLT / PTL	K/3/26/ NONE	UNK/ 2 KIA(P)	VC
TEUA THIEN YD 747121	101100H	SQD / PTL	M/3/26 NONE	UNK/ 2 DETAINEES	US
TEUA THIEN XG 092999	102000H	SQD / PTL	CAC H-5/ NONE	UNK/ 2 KIA (G) 5 KIA (P)	US

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 705

PAGE 6 OF 7 PAGES

#204

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHL SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	WFI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>49</u>	—	—
107MM:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
155MM HOW:	—	—	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	—	—
155MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>283</u> HE,	<u>9</u> WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
107MM:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM HOW:	<u>16</u> HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
8" HOW:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
175MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC

#204

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. CANNAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLE			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SGP 3D MARDIV/III MAF									
REP/KHE SANH									
B CO (LETH) 1/9		8			6			5	
REGON		6							
TOTAL	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPEER TEAMS:A. DONK HA COMBAT CASE

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	8	8	0
11TH ENGRS	5	5	0

B. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	7	0	0
2/9	2	0	0
1/9	0	0	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 63B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 995

GP-4

RELEASED BY W. Morgan

PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

SECRET

#204

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WEST/LES
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE OOO
 CWO

CCN 1018

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 111815Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAINGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND NOK BRIGADE

C-3

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 705 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 11 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. PRAIRIE III

B. NO CHANGE

C. ASSUMED OPCON 1/9 AT 111630H APR 67

ASSUMED OPCON 4 SEC 3D PLT BTRY G 29TH ARTY AT 111630H APR 67

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: USMC

ENEMY

KIA: - 50

KIA: VC/NVA - 231

WIA: - 450

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 238

MIA: - 0

DET: - 152

PW: VC/NVA - 4

RET: VC/NVA - 0

CIV. DEF: - 13

INN. CIV: - 134

WPNS CAPTD: - 122

11

18

95

#705

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	25	253	184	462	462		
107MM:	2			2	2		
155MM HOW:	5	8	50	63	63		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	15		57	72	72		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	3000 HE,	140 WP,	118 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	12 HE,	WP,	17 ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	207 HE,	WP,	24 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	799 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORN

B. NO CHANGE

C. CHOPPED OPOON 1/9 TO DIV FWH AT 111630H APR 67

ASSUMED OPOON 2/4 AT 111800H APR 67

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

#705

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: - 22

WIA: - 74

MIA: - 0

ARMY

KIA: VC/NVA - 51

KIA(P): VC/NVA - 125

DMT: - 21

PW: VC/NVA - 0

RET: VC/NVA - 1

CIV. DEF: - 9

INN. CIV: - 11

WPHS CAPTD: - 8

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAP</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>2</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>1</u>	
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>40</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:			<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>601</u> HE, <u>21</u> WP, <u>2</u> ILLUM, <u></u> HC
107MM:	<u></u> HE, <u></u> WP, <u></u> ILLUM, <u></u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>44</u> HE, <u>1</u> WP, <u>19</u> ILLUM, <u></u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u></u> HE, <u></u> WP, <u></u> ILLUM, <u></u> HC
8" HOW:	<u>11</u> HE, <u></u> WP, <u></u> ILLUM, <u></u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u></u> HE, <u></u> WP, <u></u> ILLUM, <u></u> HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

#705

PAGE 3 OF 20 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 7065. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 110745H 3D PLT M/3/26

OBSD 2 VN WALKING ON TRAIL AT YD 783103. VN ATTEMPTED TO RUN. MARINES

FIRED 1 RD 7.62 WOUNDING ONE VN IN LEG. OTHER VN ESCAPED. RES 1 ~~DEFENSE~~

AT 110920H M/3/26 SIGHTED 3 VC WALKING ON TRAIL AT YD

788106 CARRYING AK-47 AND GRENADES. EXCHANGED FIRE RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (C)

AND 1 VC KIA (P).

AT 111430H M/3/26 WHILE SWEEPING VILLAGE AT YD 786115

MADE CONTACT WITH 10 VC. RES 1 USMC KIA.

AT 111900H 11TH ENGINEERS CP RECEIVED 3 RDS SMALL ARMS

FIRE FROM TREELINE. RES 2 USMC WIA (MED EVAC).

AT 111840H CAC A-6 OBSD 30-50 VC WALKING THRU GRAVEYARD AT

YD 824162. VC FIRED 300 - 400 RDS AUTO WPNS FIRE AND SPLIT INTO TWO GROUPS

CAC A-6 REACTION FORCE COMMITTED TO YD 817164. FIRED 200 - 400. 5:56 RDS

20M 79 RDS AND ARTY MSN. 5 VC KIA (P).

SECRET

#705

SECRET

2. ASSUMED OPCON 2/4 FROM 1ST MARDIV AT 111800H
AND CHOPPED TO 4TH MARINES FOR BIG HORN.

CHOPPED OPCON 4 SEC 3D PLT BTRY G 29TH TO 3D DIV (FWD)

AT 111630H APRIL 1967

ASSUMED OPCON 1ST AND 4TH PLT's COMPANY A 1ST RECON BN
FROM 1ST MARDIV AT 111800H AND CHOPPED TO 3D RECON BN.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 706

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

#705
SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>4</u>	<u> </u>	<u>45</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>49</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u> </u>	<u>10</u>	<u> </u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u>8</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>23</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>77</u> HE,	<u>15</u> WP,	<u>27</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>10</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u>23</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

SECRET

SECRET

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS OO	LIST POST(PT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	—	35	—	—	34	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	44	0	0	34	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI):

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN LOSSES/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN YD 783103	110745H	PLT / PTL	M/3/26/ NONE	UNK/ 1 DETAINEE	US
THUA THIEN YD 788106	110920H	PLT / PTL	M/3/26/ NONE	UNK/ 1 KIA(O) 1 KIA(P)	US
THUA THIEN YD 786115	111430H	PLT / PTL	M/3/26/ 1 USMC KIA	UNK/ UNK/ UNK	VC
THUA THIEN YD 832157	111900H	PERIMETER	11 ENGRS 2 USMC WIA	UNK/ UNK	VC
THUA THIEN YD 828162	111840H	SQD / PTL	GAC A/6/ NONE	UNK/ 5 KIA(P)	US

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SUP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REF/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 706

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

G. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>49</u>	—	—
107MM:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
155MM HOW:	—	—	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	—	—
155MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>410</u> HE,	<u>7</u> WP,	<u>20</u> ILLUM,	—	HC
107MM:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	—	HC
155MM HOW:	<u>20</u> HE,	<u>2</u> WP,	— ILLUM,	—	HC
155MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	—	HC
8" HOW:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	—	HC
175MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	—	HC

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(PT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
RECON	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:COMMAND GRU/OP

	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	8	8	0
11TH REGT.	5	5	0

B. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA:COMMAND GRU/OP

	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	0	0	0
2/9	4	4	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 70B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 1742

GP-4

RELEASED BY *W. Morgan***SECRET**

SECRETDRAFT
SEC 0-3 PHONE SHOW COG
CWO *[Signature]*

CON-1016

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 12.18.50Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAUGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND BOK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 706 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 12 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAXIE LII
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 51

WIA: 460

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 237

KIA(P): VC/NVA 246

DET: 153

PW: VC/NVA 4

Ret VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 13

INN. CIV: 135

WPNS CAPTRD: 124

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	GBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	34	332	192	558	546	12	
107MM:	6			6	6		
155MM EOW:	4	8	105	117	113	4	
155MM GUN:							
8" EOW:							
175MM GUN:	6	67		73	73		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	2952 HE,	12 WP,	11 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	20 HE,	19 WP,	2 ILLUM,	HC
155MM EOW:	289 HE,	10 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" EOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	827 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

RESULTS:

SECRET

ENEMY

KIA: 22

KIA: VC/NVA 56

WIA: 75

KIA(P): VC/NVA 130

MIA: 0

DET: 21

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 9

INN. CIV: 11

WENS OPTRD: 10

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	HAI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	5	11	80	96	96		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	1	11	47	59	59		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	1		15	16	16		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	395 HE,	WP,	49 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	182 HE,	WP,	4 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	19 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: LOW CLOUDING IN THE MORNING DELAYED AIR OPERATIONS FOR 2 HOURS.

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

#706

SECRET

KIA: 22

WIA: 75

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA

KIA(P): VC/NVA 130

DET: 21

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 9

INN. CIV: 11

WINS CPTRD: 10

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	5	11	80	96	96		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	1	11	47	59	59		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	1		15	16	16		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	395 HE,	WP,	49 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	182 HE,	WP,	4 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	19 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: LOW CEILING IN THE MORNING DELAYED AIR OPERATIONS FOR 2 HOURS.

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 7075. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TACOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 112200H A CAC M-5 SQUAD PTL MADE CONTACT WITH EST VC PLT AT ZC 086992. REACTION FORCE COMMITTED AND MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 2 VC PLTS AT ZD 090003. RES 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA AND 3 VC KIA (PROB)

AT 121140H K/3/26 QBSD 7 VC AT YD 894070. ARTY MSN FIRED RES 5 VC KIA (PROB)

2. ASSUMED OPCON BATTERY B 1ST BN, 13TH MARINES AT 121245H APR. CHOPPED TO 12TH MARINES FOR DEPLOYMENT TO OPERATION BIG HORN (PHONG DIEN).

ASSUMED OPCON 1ST PLT, CO C, 3D AT BN AT 121245H APR AND CHOPPED TO 3D AT BN.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 707

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

#706

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>6</u>		<u>29</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>35</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:		<u>10</u>		<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>		
155MM GUN:		<u>16</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>22</u>		
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>12</u> HE,			
107MM:				
155MM HOW:	<u>10</u> HE,			
155MM GUN:	<u>22</u> HE,			
8" HOW:				
175MM GUN:				

SECRET

#706

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNTIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26(REIN)	—	35	—	—	28	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	48	0	0	28	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI):

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN ZC 086992	112200H	SQD / PTL	CAC H-5/ 1 KIA 2 WIA	UNK/ 3 KIA (P)	VC
THUA THIEN YD 894070	121140H	PLT / PTL	K/3/26/ NONE	UNK/ 5 VC KIA (P)	US

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 707

SECRET

706

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u>44</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>160</u>	HE, <u> </u>	WP, <u> </u>	ILLUM, <u> </u>	HC <u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	HE, <u> </u>	WP, <u> </u>	ILLUM, <u> </u>	HC <u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u> </u>	HE, <u> </u>	WP, <u> </u>	ILLUM, <u> </u>	HC <u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u> </u>	HE, <u> </u>	WP, <u> </u>	ILLUM, <u> </u>	HC <u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	HE, <u> </u>	WP, <u> </u>	ILLUM, <u> </u>	HC <u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	HE, <u> </u>	WP, <u> </u>	ILLUM, <u> </u>	HC <u> </u>

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. REGAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REFIN) 1/9	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
RECON	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

#206

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:COMMAND GRU/OP

HQ CO, 3D MARINES

11TH ENGRS

<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
8	8	0
5	5	0

B. BIG HOEN OPERATING AREA:COMMAND GRU/OP

HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES

2/9

(C)

<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
3	3	0
4	4	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS:

57

B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS:

111

GP-4

RELEASED BY

[Signature]

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

#206

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WEM/tes

SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COG

CWO

CCN 1207

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE @ 131751 APRIL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARATIGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 707 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 13 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE III
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 52

WIA: 464

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 238

KIA(P): VC/NVA 247

DET: 155

PW: VC/NVA 4

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 13

INN. CIV: 135

WPNS CAPTD: 124

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>26</u>	<u>354</u>	<u>243</u>	<u>623</u>	<u>598</u>	<u>25</u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u>13</u>	<u> </u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>3</u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u>50</u>	<u> </u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>2264</u> HE,	<u>44</u> WP,	<u>16</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u>51</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>250</u> HE,	<u>2</u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u>510</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: LOW CEILING AND INCLEMENT WEATHER
RESTRICTED AIR OPERATIONS.

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 22

WIA: 80

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 62

KIA(P): VC/NVA 131

DEF: 21

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 9

INN. CIV: 11

WPNS WPTD: 10

J. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	8	14	99	121	121		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	3		110	113	113		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:			7	7	7		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	188 HE,	2 WP,	12 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	191 HE,	WP,	21 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	7 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: LOW CEILING AND INCLEMENT WEATHER
RESTRICTED AIR OPERATIONS.

SECRET

SECRET2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 7085. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(R&IN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (R&IN), 26TH MARINES: AT 130030H A CAC A/3 PTL MADE CONTACT WITH EST PLT OF VC AT YD 904115. PTL RECD HEAVY AWF SATCHEL CHARGES AND GRENADES. PTL RETD SAF AND VC BROKE CONTACT. RES 4 USMC WIA (MED EVAC). 1 VC KIA(G).

AT 130915H CAC H/3 APPREHENDED 7 SUSPICIOUS VN IN MARKET PLACE AT YD 967063. RES 7 DETAINEES

AT 131325H K/3/26 QBSD 5 VC AT YD 910045. ARTY MSN FIRED RESULTING IN 3 VC KIA (P).

2. ASSUMED OPCON 9TH MARINES AT 121230H APR 67

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 708

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

#707

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	7		49	56	56		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:							
155MM GUN:		1	7	8	8		
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

	AMMUNITION EXPENDED			
	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC
105MM:	241			
107MM:				
155MM HOW:				
155MM GUN:	15	4		
8" HOW:				
175MM GUN:				

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): LOW CEILING AND INCLEMENT WEATHER

RESTRICTED AIR OPERATIONS.

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	—	35	—	—	36	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	47	0	0	36	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN XD 904115	130030H	SQD / PTL	CAC A/3/ 4 USMC WIA (MED EVAC)	UNK/ 1 KIA (C)	VC
THUA THIEN YD 967063	130915H	SQD / PTL	CAC H/3/ NONE	UNK/ 7 DETAINEES	US
THUA THIEN YD 910045	131325H	PLT / PTL	K/3/26 NONE	UNK/ 3 KIA (P)	US

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B. CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 708

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>53</u>	—	—
107MM:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
155MM HOW:	—	—	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	—	—
155MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>189</u> HE,	<u>4</u> WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
107MM:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM HOW:	<u>72</u> HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
8" HOW:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
175MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): LOW CEILING AND INCLEMENT WEATHER

RESTRICTED AIR OPERATIONS.

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (RECON) 1/9	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
RECON	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:DONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	8	3	0
11TH REGTS	5	0	0

2. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (JUNUS) (REIN), 4TH MARINES	1	0	0
2/9	4	4	0
4/4	3	3	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 42

B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 1032

GP-4

RELEASED BY ThompsonPAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/W&M/tea

SEC G-3 PHONE SHOWS COC

CWO

CCH 1348

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

141745

APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAINGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND BOK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 708 AS OF 0000H TO 2400H 14 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRACTICE III
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 52

WIA: 466

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 238

KIA(P): VC/NVA 247

DET: VC/NVA 158

PW: VC/NVA 4

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 13

INN. CIV: 135

WFNS CAPTRD: 124

14

708

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

45

SECRET

1. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	WAT	TOTAL	MAF	ABVN	OTHER
1000H:	74	325	264	713	213	---	---
1070H:	4	9	---	13	13	---	---
1550H BOW:	13	1	43	57	57	---	---
1550H GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8" BOW:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2750H GUN:	---	50	---	50	50	---	---

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

1000H:	2457 HE,	79 WP,	24 ILLUM,	---	HC
1070H:	27 HE,	15 WP,	---	ILLUM,	HC
1550H BOW:	135 HE,	---	WP,	6 ILLUM,	HC
1550H GUN:	---	HE,	---	WP,	ILLUM, HC
8" BOW:	---	HE,	---	WP,	ILLUM, HC
2750H GUN:	805 HE,	---	WP,	---	ILLUM, HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

#708

SECRET

KIA: 22

KIA: VC/NVA 62

WIA: 98

KIA(P): VC/NVA 133

MIA: 0

DET: VC/NVA 21

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 9

INN. CIV: 11

WPNS CAPTD: 10

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	DEOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	2	15	85	102	102		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:		16	88	104	100	4	
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	4		5	9	9		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	314 HE,	7 WP,	2 ILLUM,	EC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	EC
155MM HOW:	315 HE,	3 WP,	ILLUM,	EC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	EC
8" HOW:	58 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	EC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	EC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 709

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 709

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	ORBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>7</u>	_____	<u>42</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	_____	_____
107MM:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
155MM HOW:	_____	<u>24</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>23</u>	_____	_____
155MM GUN:	<u>4</u>	_____	<u>11</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>	_____	_____
8" FOW:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
175MM GUN:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>144</u> HE,	<u>2</u> WP,	<u>6</u> ILLUM,	_____ HC
107MM:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
155MM HOW:	<u>23</u> HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
155MM GUN:	<u>16</u> HE,	<u>2</u> WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
8" FOW:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
175MM GUN:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT			
5/26 (REIN)	---	31	---	---	33	---	---	6	---
RECON	---	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	0	42	0	0	33	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI): NONE

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 709

SECRET

SECRET

ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&M	TOTAL	MAF	ALAN	OTHER
105MM:	6		50	56	56		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:			13	13	13		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	20 HE,	36 WP,	2 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	26 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

- D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE
- E. AIRFIRE (WEATHER): NO EFFECT
- F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (PT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
TOP 3D NAVIG/EXT MAP									
REP/KHE SANH									
B CO (RSTN) 1/3		5			4			5	
RECON		6							
TOTAL	2	11	0	0	4	0	0	5	0

- G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

SECRET

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

SECRET1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND CGU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	8	3	0
11TH ENGRS	5	0	0

B. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GROUP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS) (REIN), 4TH MARINES	5	0	0
2/9	4	4	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 57B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 1359

GP-4

RELEASED BY _____

#708

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WEM/tor
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE 600
 CWO

001 1593LTHO DATE/LOCATION 15/855 APRIL 57

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG 1ST MAF
 INFO: CG WEST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 HAPATRON ONE SIX
 SECOND FOR BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SUMREP 709 AS OF 0000H TO 2400H 15 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. PRAYER TIT

B. THREATEN: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 52

WIA: 482

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 240

KIA(P): VC/NVA 249

DET: VC/NVA 158

PW: VC/NVA 4

REF: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 13

INN. CIV: 135

WPNS CPTRD: 126

#709

SECRET

SECRET

D. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	44	340	290	174	658	16	
107MM:	1	22		23	23		
155MM HOW:	8	2	83	93	93		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	2	51		53	53		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	3185 HE,	64 WP,	13 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	68 HE,	3 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	195 HE,	8 WP,	1 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	661 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

#709

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 22

MIA: 99

MIA: 0

ARMY

KIA: VC/NVA 62

KIA(P): VC/NVA 133

DET: VC/NVA 21

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 9

INN. CIV: 11

WFFS CPTD: 10

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>ORBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	4	22	197	223	223	1	
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	4	3	64	71	69	2	
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:			10	10	10		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	461 HE,	WP,	2	ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,		ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	157 HE,	WP,	8	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,		ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	10 HE,	WP,		ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL AIRCRAFT SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: LOW CEILING IN THE CO BI-TRANH TAN AREA

RESTRICTED AIR OPERATIONS AND DELAYED INSERTION OF RECON TEAMS.

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 710

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(RECON)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 150940H THE LEAD VEHICLE IN THE ROUGH RIDER CONVOY FROM PHU BAI TO DA NANG STRUCK A MINE AT ZD 070011. CONVOY DELAYED FOR 30 MINUTES. RES 1 SMC WIA (MINOR)

AT 151855H 3D PLT OF M/3/26 OBSD 3 VC AT YD 777110 FIRED 10 RDS 5.56MM. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED ~~2~~ ¹ WPSNS AND 1 VC HIDING IN HUSH. VC ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE. 3D PLT FIRED 8 RDS 5.56MM RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (C) .

AT 151850H 1ST PLT OF M/3/26 MADE CONTACT WITH 1 VC IN DEF. ~~1~~ ¹ WGS AT YD 783115. ~~EN~~ ¹ ~~FIRST~~ ¹ EXPENDING APPROX 10. VC FLED ~~1~~ ¹ ~~WOUND~~ ¹ ONE BODY. 1 VC KIA (p)

B. N RECON BN: SITREP NO 710

#709

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL	ART	ARVI	OTHER	
105MM:	---	<u>1</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	---	---	
107MM:	---	---	---	---	---	---	
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>	---	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	---	---	
155MM GUN:	---	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	---	---	
8" HOW:	---	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	---	---	
175MM GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>117</u> HE,	<u>7</u> WP,	ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	<u>8</u> HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	<u>6</u> HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	<u>4</u> HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

#709

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL AIRCRAFT SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAY)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	BLADE SHIPPED
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/25 (REIN)		35			30			6	
RECON		10							
TOTAL	0	45	0	0	30	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAY)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION TYPE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN XD 070012	150940H	CONVEY	3D MT BN/ 1 USMC WIA (MINOR)	UNK/ NONE	VC
THUA THIEN YD 777110	151855H	PLT / PTL	M/3/26 NONE	UNK/ 1 KIA (C)	US
THUA THIEN YD 783115	151850H	PLT / PTL	M/2/26	UNK/ 1 KIA (RECON)	VC

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

BO CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 710

#709

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>		<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>601</u> HE,	<u>42</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	<u>50</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

#709

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. WEATHER (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	PT	S&D	PLT	PT	S&D	PLT			
SOP 3D HANDY/TEL KOP REP/KHE SANH B CO (Rein) 1/9		5			4			5	
RECON		6							
TOTAL	0	11	0	0	4	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

#709

SECRET 7 PAGES

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPEER TEAMS:A. PONG HIA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	8	3	0
MAIN ENGRS	5	5	0

B. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS) (REIN), 4TH MARINES	0	0	0
2/9	7	0	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 45B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 952

GP-4

RELEASED BY *[Signature]***SECRET**

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/2PM5/WH/tes
 SEC G-3 PHONE SEOVE COC
 CNO

OOR 1481

EXEMPTED/REASON 16/401

APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARINES ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SUMMARY 710 AS OF 0000H TO 2400H 16 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. PHASE III

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 52

WIA: 483

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 240

KIA(P): VC/NVA 261

DET: VC/NVA 158

PW: VC/NVA 4

RET: VC/NVA 1

CLV. DEF: 13

INN. CLV: 135

WENS CAPTD: 126

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

I. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRE:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	E&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	43	439	207	689	689	---	---
107MM:	5	20	---	25	25	---	---
155MM HOW:	4	5	62	71	71	---	---
155MM GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8" HOW:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
175MM GUN:	---	75	---	75	15	---	---

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	3296 HE,	75 WP,	6 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	70 HE,	12 WP,	13 ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	210 HE,	5 WP,	1 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	468 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

N. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. EFFECT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: LOW CLOUDS RESTRICTED AIR OPERATIONS
AND DELAYED DISTRIBUTION OF RECON TEAMS.

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

KIA: 22

KIA: VC/NVA 62

WIA: 108

KIA: VC/NVA 133

MIA: 0

DET: VC/NVA 21

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 9

INN. CIV: 11

WPNS CAPTD: 10

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONSSUPPORTING

OBS UNOBS B&I TOTAL MAF ARVN OTHER

105MM: 3 26 195 224 223 1

107MM: _____

155MM HOW: 3 1 94 98 97 1

155MM GUN: _____

8" HOW: 3 3 3

175MM GUN: _____

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM: 503 HE, 12 WP, 2 ILLUM, HC

107MM: HE, WP, ILLUM, HC

155MM HOW: 169 HE, WP, 2 ILLUM, HC

155MM GUN: HE, WP, ILLUM, HC

8" HOW: 3 HE, WP, ILLUM, HC

175MM GUN: HE, WP, ILLUM, HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: LOW CEILING RESTRICTED AIR OPERATIONS
AND DELAYED INSERTION OF RECON TEAMS.

#710

SECRET

SECRET2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 7115. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN, 26TH MARINES: AT 160915H M/3/26 REC'D 30 RDS FROM YD 787110. M CO RET'D FIRE WITH 300 5.56MM RDS 1 M-26 GRENADE AND 3 M79 RDS. VC FLED SW. RES 1 VC KIA (C) AND 1 VC KIA (P).

AT 161415H M/3/26 SEARCHING VILLE AT YD 787114 FOUND BODY OF VC KILLED BY SAF. RES 1 VC KIA (C).

2. ASSUMED OPCON L/4/12 AND CHOPPED TO 12TH MARINES FOR DEPLOYMENT TO OPERATION BIG HORN.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 711

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	HET	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:			58	58	58		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:		23		23	23		
155MM GUN:	2	9	2	13	13		
8" HOW:		3		3	3		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	86	HS,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HS,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM HOW:	61	HS,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:	28	HS,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
8" HOW:	3	HS,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
175MM GUN:		HS,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): LOW FLYING RESTRICTED AIR OPERATIONS
AND DELAYED INSERTION OF RECON TEAMS.

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

DATE	PATROLS			AMT. HRS			S&D OPS (0)	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	AD	PLT			
4/26 (REIN)		31			20			6	
RECON		9							
TOTAL	0	40	0	0	20	9	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVING	DATE	ACTION	FRND USE/	EN UNIT	INIT BY
COORDINATES	TIME	SIZE TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
THUA THIEN XD 787110	160915H	PLT / PTL	M/3/26/ NONE	UNK/ 1 KIA (C) 1 KIA (P)	VC
THUA THIEN XD 787114	161415H	PLT / PTL	M/3/26/ NONE	UNK 1 KIA (C)	US

H. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAI REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 2ST BN, 9TH MARINES: AT 151745H 3D PLT B/1/9
MADE CONTACT WITH ABOUT 20 VC AT XD 811459. ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT AND CALLED
ARTY MSN. CHECKED AREA AT 161145H AND FOUND GRAVES WITH 3 BODIES. RES 3 VC
KIA (C) AND 1 VC KIA (P)

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 711

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNGRS	F&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
107MM:	5		40	45	45		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:							
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

107MM:	152	HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
8" LOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): LOW CEILING RESTRICTED AIR OPERATIONS
AND DELAYED INSPECTION OF RECON TEAMS.

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST(FT)	SNIPER
INTEL									
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF									
REP/KHE SANH									
B CO (REIN) 1/9		5			4			5	
RECON		6							
TOTAL	0	11	0	0	4	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH):

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FRND UNIT/ SIZE TYPE	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY
COORDINATES	TIME		LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
QUANG TRI	151745H	PLT / PTL	B/1/9/ NONE	UNK/ 3 KIA (C) 1 KIA (P)	VC
XD 811459					

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPEER TEAMS:A. DATE 1A COMBAT BATTN:

<u>COMP/OP GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 30 MARINES	8	3	0
1ST BN	5	0	0

B. 1ST BN OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMP/OP GRU/CP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (REIN)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	3	3	0
2/9	4	4	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVA ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 45B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 911

GP-4

RELEASED BY M. M. M.**SECRET**

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WFM/100
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COO
 GWO

CON

1585

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

171741Z

APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARATGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND BOK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 711 AS OF 1000H TO 2400H 27 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PHAIBIE III
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 52

MIA: 492

DEA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 249

KIA(P): VC/NVA 255

DET: VC/NVA 158

PW: VC/NVA 4

REF: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 13

CEN. CIV: 135

WATS COTRD: 127

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	CBS	UNOBS	H&T	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	29	204	520	753	753		
107MM:	17			17	17		
155MM HOW:		3	80	83	83		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:		50		50	50		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	2659 HE,	94 WP,	19 ILLUM,		HC
107MM:	51 HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	122 HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,	ILLUM, HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,	ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:	674 HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORR

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

#711

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

KIA: 22

WIA: 112

MIA: 0

KIA: VC/NVA 62

KIA(P): VC/NVA 133

DET: VC/NVA 21

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV: DEF: 9

INN: CIV: 11

WPN: CLTRD 10

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	3	26	228	257	250	1	
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	5	12		17	15		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	1		3	4	4		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	645 HE,	4 WP,	1 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	113 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	5 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: SWOLLEN STREAMS RESTRICTED GROUNDS OPERATIONS AND DELAYED THE DEPLOYMENT OF 1/4/12 FROM PHU BAI TO CA.

#711

PAGE 1

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRATHE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 712

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(3) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

2. ASSUMED OPCOM CD G 3D BNH. AT 151420H. ASSUMED RECON

H/3/12 AND G/3/MED AT 171430H.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 712

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES

#211

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAY)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&T	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>63</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:		<u>28</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>		
155MM GUN:			<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>		
8" HOW:		<u>2</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>81</u> HE,	<u>41</u> WP,	<u>41</u> ILLUM,	<u>63</u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>58</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u>8</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u>2</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNTIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAT)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHERS			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	---	34	---	---	27	---	---	6	---
RECON	---	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	0	42	0	0	27	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAT): NONE

H. THE SAMH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDEV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDEV/TLL MAF REP/KHE SAMH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: AT 171030L 3D REIN OPSO

2 BN TROOPS IN OPEN AT XT 806464. ARMY MSN CALLED RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA (C)
AND 3 VC KIA (P).

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO T12

#711

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KEEP SAME)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>8</u>		<u>40</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>48</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	<u>4</u>			<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>348</u> HE,	<u>7</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,
						HC
155MM HOW:	<u>10</u> HE,	<u>3</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,
						HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,
						HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,
						HC

#711

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDEV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 2/3		5			4			5	
RECON		6							
TOTAL	0	11	0	0	4	0	0	5	4

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH):

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRIEND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	ALSO BY UN/VC
QUANG TRI XD 806454	171830H	PLT / PTL	B/1/9/ NONE	UNK/ 2 KIA (G) 3 KIA (R)	US

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. PONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESERVED</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	11	3	0
LINE ENGRS	2	2	0

B. SIG HORN OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESERVED</u>
HQ CO (MINUS) (REFN), 4TH MARINES	4	4	0
2/9	3	3	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 45B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 977

GP-4

RELEASED BY Intelligence

#711

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WEM/tee
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE CCC
 CWO

CON

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 181755 APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARATIGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 712 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 18 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE III
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 52

WIA: 493

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 249

KIA(P): VC/NVA 255

DET: VC/NVA 158

PW: VC/NVA 4

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 13

INN. CIV: 135

WPNS CAPTD: 127

#712

SECRET

PAGES

SECRETD. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAR</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>29</u>	<u>396</u>	<u>297</u>	<u>722</u>	<u>722</u>	_____	_____
107MM:	_____	_____	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>	_____	_____
155MM FCM:	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>76</u>	_____	_____
155MM GUN:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
8" HOW:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
175MM GUN:	<u>8</u>	<u>42</u>	_____	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	_____	_____

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>2290</u> HE,	<u>59</u> WP,	<u>11</u> ILLUM,	_____ HC
107MM:	<u>52</u> HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
155 M HOW:	<u>152</u> HE,	<u>3</u> WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
155MM GUN:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
8" HOW:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
175MM GUN:	<u>590</u> HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

Page 9 of 9 PAGES

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCENEMY

KIA: 22

KIA: VC/NVA 62

WIA: 115

KIA(P): VC/NVA 140

MLA: 0

DET: VC/NVA 21

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 9

INN. CIV: 11

WPNS CAPTD: 11

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	5	36	270	311	311		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	3	2	25	30	30		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	378 HE,	24 WP,	3 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	118 HE,	2 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE
3. PLANS SUMMARY:
 - A. PRAYER III: SIX HOUR SITREP
 - B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP
4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 713
5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 180045H FLSO A PERSONNEL

ON PERIMETER DEFENSE RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS SAF FROM VIC YD 859143. 3 MARINES MOVED TO DEFENSIVE WIRE TO INVESTIGATE AND WERE WOUNDED BY EXPLOSIVE DEVICE SEARCH OF AREA AT FIRST LIGHT REVEALED SMOON FROM M-26 GRENADE. 3 USMC WIA (MINOR) AT 181930H A CAC/H-5 PTL OBSD AN EST 60 VC SETTING UP

AMBUSH AT 2D 089003. VC FIRED 17 RDS 60MM MORTAR AND 1500 - 2000 RDS SAF. PTL RET'D FIRE WITH 1000 RDS 5.56MM, 400 M60 MG, AND 30 RDS M79. RES 2 USMC WIA (MINOR) AND 10 VC KIA (C) AND 24 VC KIA (P).

2. ASSUMED OPCON CO ³⁴ 3D BN AT 171430H.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 713

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

#712

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:		<u>59</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>69</u>		
155MM GUN:	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		
8" HOW:	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>138</u> HE,	WP,	<u>1</u> ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	<u>93</u> HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	<u>8</u> HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	<u>11</u> HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

#712

SECRET

PAGE 6

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/25 (REIN)	—	32	—	—	27	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	45	2	2	27	2	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI):

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY VC/US
THUA THIEN YD 859143	180045H	PERIMETER DEFENSE	FLSG A/ 3 WIA (MINOR)	UNK/ NONE	VC
THUA THIEN ZD 089003	181930H	SQD / PTL	CAC H-5/ 2 WIA (MINOR)	UNK/ 10 KIA (C) 24 WIA (P)	US

H. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 713

#712

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>4</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>106</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	<u>2</u>		<u>5</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>105</u> HE,	<u>29</u> WP,	<u>1</u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC
107MM:	<u></u> HE,	<u></u> WP,	<u></u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>9</u> HE,	<u>6</u> WP,	<u>4</u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u></u> HE,	<u></u> WP,	<u></u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC
8" HOW:	<u></u> HE,	<u></u> WP,	<u></u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u></u> HE,	<u></u> WP,	<u></u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC

#712

PAGE 3 OF 8 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (HU BAI)

UNIT	PATROIS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9	---	5-	---	---	4	---	---	5-	---
RECON	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	2	11	0	2	4	0	0	5	0

G. AMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KH: SANH): NONE

SECRET PAGES

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. LONG HA COMBAT BASE:COMMAND GRU/OPNO OF TEAMS NO DEPLOYED RESULTS

HQ CO, 3D MARINES

11

0

0

11TH ENGRS

2

0

0

B. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA:COMMAND GRU/OPNO OF TEAMS NO DEPLOYED RESULTS

HQ CO (MINUS) (REIN), 4TH MARINES

3

0

0

9/26

4

4

0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS:

51

B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS:

1041

GP-4

RELEASED BY

W. Mungar
 #712
 PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
SECRET

SECRET

MASTER 3/CPNS/WH/tes
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE CUC
 CWO

CCN 1791LINE/DATE/ROUTINE 191829Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAIRCRO ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 713 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 19 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE III
 B. NO CHANGE
 C. TERMINATED 192400H APR 67.
 D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: USMC

KIA: 56
 WIA: 530
 MIA: 0

ARMY

KIA: VC/NVA 252
 KIA(P): VC/NVA 255
 DET: VC/NVA 160
 PW: VC/NVA 4
 RET: VC/NVA 1
 CIV. DEF: 13
 INN. CIV: 135
 USMC CTRD: 128

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>41</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>425</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>35</u>	
107MM:	<u>1</u>		<u>14</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>20</u>		
155MM HOW:	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>2</u>	
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	<u>5</u>	<u>39</u>		<u>44</u>	<u>44</u>		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>2447</u> HE,	<u>20</u> WP,	<u>17</u> ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	<u>57</u> HE,		<u>1</u> ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	<u>141</u> HE,	<u>15</u> WP,		HC
155MM GUN:				HC
8" HOW:				HC
175MM GUN:	<u>265</u> HE,			HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG HORN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

#713

SECRET

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 22

WIA: 115

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 62

KIA(P): VC/NVA 140

DET: VC/NVA 21

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 9

INN. CIV: 11

WPNs CPTRD: 11

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAP</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	8	33	240	281	272	9	
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	3		76	79	79		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	1		10	11	11		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	528 HE,	14 WP,	7 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	139 HE,	4 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	33 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE III: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 714

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 182040H A CAC A-6 PTL MADE CONTACT WITH 2-3 VC AT YD 816186. VC OPENED FIRE W/15 RDS SAF SOUNDING 2 PTL. PTL RET'D 50 RDS SAF AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NO RESULTS.

AT 182200H A CAC A-6 PTL OBS'D A PTL OF VC AT YD 083000. PTL OPENED FIRE W/15 RDS SAF AND 3 M79 RDS AND 1 FRAG GRENADES. VC RET'D 21 RDS SAF AND 1 M79 RDS. ALL DEVS CONTACT. RES 5 VC KIA (P).

AT 191200H A SQUAD PTL FROM K/3/26 OBS'D 2 VC AT YD 762000. PTL OPENED FIRE W/15 RDS SAF AND HIT 1 VC. OTHER VC ESCAPED. SEARCHED AREA FOUND 1 BODY AND FRESH BLOOD MARKS. RES 1 VC KIA (C) AND 1 VC KIA (P).

AT 192100H SQUAD FROM L/3/26 OBS'D SA AND AM FIRE FROM BUILDING 11 OF 081999. RET'D FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA. RES 1 VC KIA (C).

3. 3D MARDIV SITREP NO 714

#713

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:			<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>		
155MM GUN:		<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>		
8" HOW:		<u>1</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>195</u> HE,	<u>2</u> WP,	<u>4</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>16</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u>53</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u>12</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

#713

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST(FT)	SNIPER
3/26 (REIN)	---	32	---	---	21	---	---	6	---
RECON	---	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	0	47	0	0	21	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT. BY US/VC
THUA THIEN YD 816186	182040H	SQD / PTL	CAC A-6/ 1 PF WIA	UNK/ NONE	VC
THUA THIEN ZD 085006	182200H	SQD / PTL	CAC H-5/ NONE	UNK/ 5 KIA (P)	US
THUA THIEN YD 782098	191205H	SQD / PTL	K/3/26/ NONE	UNK/ 1 KIA (C) 1 KIA (P)	US
THUA THIEN ZC 091999	192100H	SQD / PTL	L/3/26/ NONE	UNK/ 1 KIA (C)	VC

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MAR DIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MAR DIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 7D RECON BN: SITREP NO 714

#713

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	FA	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>12</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	<u>3</u>		<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>311</u> HE,	<u>74</u> WP,	<u>22</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>13</u> HE,	<u>17</u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

TOTAL

RELEASED IN

713

SECRET

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST(FT)	SNIPER
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF									
RE/KHE SANH									
B CO (REIN) 2/9	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
RECON	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

#713

SECRET

1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:

A. DOKE HA COMBAT BASE:

COM-LAND GRU/OP

HQ CO, 30 MARINES

11TH ENCRS

NO OF TEAMS

NO DEPLOYED

RESULTS

11:

11

2

2

0

B. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA:

COMLAND GRU/OP

NO OF TEAMS

NO DEPLOYED

RESULTS

HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES

0



2/26

4

4



REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 40

B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 421

GP-4

RELEASED BY

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WEM/tes

SEC 0-3 PHONE SHOVE COC

CWO

CCN 1888

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 201801Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAIGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 714 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 20 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. PRAIRIE III

B. CG THIRD MARDIV

C. (1) HQ THIRD MAR

(A) 3/3

(B) 3/9

(2) HQ 9TH MAR

(A) 1/9

(B) 1/4

(3) HQ 12TH MAR

(A) 1/12

(E) COMPOSITE BN

D. NONE

E. US ARMY

(1) 1/44

(2) 2/94

(3) 3/40

SECRET

SECRET

F. CURRENT INTSUMS AND PEFINTREPS

G. QUANG TRI YD 1459

H. 200001H APR 1967

I. SEARCH AND DESTROY

J. TO COUNTER NVA/VC INFILTRATION AND ACTIVITIES; TO SUPPORT THE RD
PROGRAM IN THE AREA AND OPEN AND SECURE LINES OF COMMUNICATION WITHIN THE OA.

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 3

WIA: 5

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 0

KIA(P): VC/NVA 0

DET: VC/NVA 0

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 0

INN. CIV: 0

WPNS CPTRD: 0

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

#714

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	39	242	57	852	852		
107MM:	29		91	120	120		
155MM HOW:	1	40	32	73	73		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	7	27		34	34		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	400	HE,	119	WP,	15	ILLUM,		HC
107MM:	32	HE,	12	WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM HOW:	85	HE,		WP,	12	ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
175MM GUN:	378	HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: LOW CEILING AND INCLEMENT WEATHER
 LIMITED AIR OPERATIONS AND DELAYED ROUGH RIDER FROM DONG HA TO KHE SANH
 FOR 24 HOURS.

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BIG BORN

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCKIA: ~~22~~ 22

WIA: 117

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 66

KIA(P): VC/NVA 148

DET: VC/NVA 21

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 1

CIV. DEF: 9

INN. CIV: 11

WPNS. CPTRD: 12

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONSSUPPORTING

	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>2</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>166</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:			<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED105MM: 1281 HE, 6 WP, 8 ILLUM, HC107MM: HE, WP, ILLUM, HC155MM HOW: 126 HE, WP, 7 ILLUM, HC155MM GUN: HE, WP, ILLUM, HC8" HOW: 11 HE, WP, ILLUM, HC175MM GUN: HE, WP, ILLUM, HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

#714 N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: LOW CEILING AND INCLEMENT WEATHER
 OPERATIONS.

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE IV. & SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 715

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TADR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL H: 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 715

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>4</u>	<u> </u>	<u>61</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>65</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u>2</u>	<u> </u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>102</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u>7</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>33</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u>6</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u>3</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

#764

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): LOW CEILING AND INCLEMENT WEATHER

LIMITED AIR OPERATIONS.

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D ORG CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	—	30	—	—	21	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	43	0	0	21	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI): NONE

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 715

#714

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>NAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>14</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	—	—
107MM:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
155MM HOW:	<u>3</u>	—	—	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	—	—
155MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>131</u> HE,	<u>22</u> WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
107MM:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM HOW:	<u>51</u> HE,	<u>9</u> WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
8" HOW:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
175MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC

PAGE 2 OF 2
SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): LOW CEILING AND INCLEMENT WEATHER

F. LIMITED AIR OPERATIONS.

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
RECON	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	15	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	11	10	0
11TH ENGRS	2	2	0

B. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	0	0	0
2/26	4	4	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 40B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 571

GP-4

RELEASED BY *[Signature]***SECRET**

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WEM/tes
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COC
 CWO

CCN 2005IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 211811Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAIGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 715 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 21 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. PRAIRIE IV

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMCKIA: 3WIA: 8MJA: 0ENEMYKIA: VC/NVA 5KIA(P): VC/NVA 7DET: VC/NVA 0PW: VC/NVA 0RET: VC/NVA 0CIV. DEF: 0INN. CIV: 0WFNS CPTRD: 27PAGE 1 OF 18 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>30</u>	<u>237</u>	<u>708</u>	<u>975</u>	<u>975</u>	---	---
107MM:	---	<u>10</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>93</u>	---	---
155MM HOW:	<u>5</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	---	---
155MM GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8" HOW:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
175MM GUN:	<u>4</u>	<u>38</u>	---	<u>42</u>	<u>42</u>	---	---

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>414</u> HE,	<u>41</u> WP,	<u>2</u> ILLUM,	---	HC
107MM:	<u>234</u> HE,	---	WP,	---	ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	<u>285</u> HE,	<u>4</u> WP,	<u>1</u> ILLUM,	---	HC
155MM GUN:	---	HE,	---	WP,	---
8" HOW:	---	HE,	---	WP,	---
175MM GUN:	<u>226</u> HE,	---	WP,	---	ILLUM, HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY:

- A. BIG HORN
- B. THROUGH G. NO CHANGE
- H. TERMINATED 212400H APR 67
- I. AND J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

#715

SECRET

CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

KIA: 22

WIA: 125

MIA: 0

KIA: VC/NVA

KIA(P): VC/NVA

DET: VC/NVA

PW: VC/NVA

RET: VC/NVA

CIV. DEF:

INN. CIV:

WPNS CPTD:

69

146

22

0

1

9

11

12

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	11	22	23	23	23		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	3		3	3	3		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	654 HE,	52 WP,	20 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	100 HE,	2 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

SECRET

SECRET2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE IV: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. BIG HORN: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 7165. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 210110H 3D TANK BN PERIMETER REC'D 2 HAND GRENADES AT YD 855114. FIRED 81MM ILLUM. 1 USMC WIA (MINOR)

AT 211650H 3D PLT K/3/26 OBS'D 3 VC IN BOAT AT YD 808077. PTL FIRED 100 RDS 7.62 AND VC FELL IN RIVER AND DISAPPEARED. RES 3 VC KIA (P).

AT 212050H 3D PLT L/3/26 SQD PTL SENT TO ASSIST A CAC H-5 PTL MADE CONTACT WITH UNK NO VC. ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT AND VC BROKE CONTACT. RES 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (MED EVAC), 1 VC KIA(C) AND 7 VC KIA (P).

2. ASSUMED OPCON CO B (-) 3D TK BN AT 191605H, DET HAS CO 3D SP BN AT 190118H AND TRANSPORT CO 9TH MT BN AT 191530H.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 716

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	—	<u>4</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>89</u>	—	—
107MM:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
155MM HOW:	—	<u>20</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>	—	—
155MM GUN:	—	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>28</u> HE,	— WP,	<u>6</u> ILLUM,	— HC
107MM:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM HOW:	<u>4</u> HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM GUN:	<u>1</u> HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
8" HOW:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
175MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC

SECRET

SECRET

- D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE
- E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT
- F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	---	33	---	---	20	---	---	6	---
RECON	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL:	0	46	0	0	20	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN YD 855144	210110H	PERIMETER DEFENSE	3D TK BN/ 1 WIA(MINOR)	UNK/ NONE	VC
THUA THIEN YD 808077	211650H	PLT / PTL	K/3/26/ NONE	UNK/ 3 KIA(P)	US
THUA THIEN ZC 090999	212050H	SQD / PTL	L/3/26/ 1 KIA 1 WIA (MED EVAC)	UNK/ 1 KIA (C) 7 KIA (P)	US

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (FWD)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 716

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>42</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:							
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>253</u> HE,	<u>2</u> WP,	<u></u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC
107MM:	<u></u> HE,	<u></u> WP,	<u></u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u></u> HE,	<u></u> WP,	<u></u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u></u> HE,	<u></u> WP,	<u></u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC
8" HOW:	<u></u> HE,	<u></u> WP,	<u></u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u></u> HE,	<u></u> WP,	<u></u> ILLUM,	<u></u> HC

SECRET

#715

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

37

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
RECON	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	11	10	0
11TH ENGRS	2	2	0
HQ CO, 9TH MARINES	4	0	0

B. BIG HORN OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	0	0	0
2/26	4	4	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 22B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 194

GP-4

RELEASED BY *J. J. J.*PAGE OF PAGES**SECRET**

#715

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/AH/pwa
SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE 3
CWO [Signature]

PRIORITY 211155 APR 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: FOCOPAC
CG FMFPAC
INFO: CINCPACFLT
CG III MAF

OPSTAT 1026
G-1 [Signature]
G-4 awc

//SECRET//

OPSTAT 100 AS OF 191500Z APR 67

EQBM5MARDIV

PART I

COMDR

COL STOCKMAN J R/14 APR 67

L-155GUNBERRY

PART I

MRQPT

8IN HOW SP
MEPSD 004
MEORCO 003

PART II

COMMT 8IN HOW DEADLINED FOR REPAIR OF RECOIL CYLINDERS AND FOR DAMAGE
SUSTAINED FROM DIRECT HIT 82MM MORTAR ROUND.

GP-4

CCN 1966

RELEASED BY [Signature]

21/915 [Signature]

21

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

55

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WEH/tes
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COC
 CWO _____

CCN 2091IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 221921Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV
 MARAIRGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

G-3//SECRET// **SECRET**

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 716 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 22 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE IV
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: **3**
 WIA: **54**
 MIA: **0**

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA **17**
 KIA(P): VC/NVA **14**
 DET: VC/NVA **0**
 PW: VC/NVA **0**
 RET: VC/NVA **0**
 CIV. DEF: **0**
 INN. CIV: **0**
 WPNS CPTRD: **30**

22**19****SECRET**

PAGES

721

SECRET**L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:**

	<u>NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>66</u>	<u>283</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>584</u>	<u>584</u>		
107MM:		<u>6</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>138</u>		
155MM HOW:	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>44</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	<u>3</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>3483</u> HE,	<u>134</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:	<u>279</u> HE,	<u>2</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM HOW:	<u>256</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:			HE,		WP,	ILLUM, HC
8" HOW:			HE,		WP,	ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:	<u>224</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SHAWNEE

B. CO 4TH MARINES

C. HQ 4TH MARINES

(1) 2/9

(2) 2/4

(3) 2/26

#716

SECRET

SECRET

- D. ELEM 1ST ARVN DIV
- E. NOT APPLICABLE
- F. CURRENT ISUMS
- G. THUA THIEN PROVINCE YD 531315
- H. 220001H APR 67
- I. SEARCH AND DESTROY
- J. TO LOCATE AND DESTROY NVA/VC MAIN FORCE ELEMENTS AND VC BASE AREA 111.

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

#716

SECRET

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 0

WIA: 3

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 27

KIA(P): VC/NVA 4

DET: VC/NVA 9

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 0

INN. CIV: 0

WPNS CPTRD: 2

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONSSUPPORTING

	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	1	13	94	118	118		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	7	1		8	8		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	732 HE,	7 WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	71 HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

SECRET

PAGES

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE IV: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. SHAWNEE: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 717

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: LATE REPORT: AT 210950H A US ARMY M-55 WHILE ACCOMPANYING A ROUGH RIDER CONVOY FROM DONG HA TO PHU BAI STRUCK A LAND MINE AT YD 338478. RES 2 USA WIA (MINOR).

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 717

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

#716
SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>9</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>102</u>	<u>102</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>27</u>		
155MM GUN:	<u>1</u>		<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>		
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>140</u> HE,	<u>3</u> WP,	<u>7</u> ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	<u>123</u> HE,	<u>4</u> WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	<u>9</u> HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

SECRET

SECRET

- D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE
- E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT
- F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	—	28	—	—	29	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	41	—	—	29	—	—	6	—

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI):

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
QUANG TRI YD 338478	210950H	CONVOY	1/44 USA/ 2 WIA (MINOR)	UNK/ NONE	VE

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D ^{MARINES} ~~MARDIV (FWD)~~

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III AF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 717

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>76</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>		<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>53</u> HE,	<u>19</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	<u>27</u> HE,	<u>5</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
RECON	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	11	10	0
11TH ENGBS	2	2	0
HQ CO, 9TH MARINES	4	0	0

B. SHAWNEE OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS) (REIN), 1TH MARINES	0	0	0
2/9	6	6	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 18B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 329

GP-4

APPROVED BY J. Lang**SECRET**

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WHM/gtp
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COG
 CWO

CCN 2172IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 231815Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 MARAIRGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 717 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 23 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE IV
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 3
 WIA: 53
 MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 19
 KIA(P): VC/NVA 21
 DET: VC/NVA 6
 PW: VC/NVA 0
 RET: VC/NVA 0
 CIV. DEF: 0
 INN. CIV 0
 WPNS OPTED: 30

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>46</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>543</u>	<u>852</u>	<u>852</u>	—	—
107MM:	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>82</u>	—	—
155MM HOW:	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>17</u>	—	—
155MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	<u>5</u>	<u>30</u>	—	<u>25</u>	<u>25</u>	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>4863</u> HE,	<u>164</u> WP,	<u>5</u> ILLUM,	<u>11</u> 84 (Beehive)
107MM:	<u>221</u> HE,	<u>8</u> WP,	<u>4</u> ILLUM,	— HC
155MM HOW:	<u>108</u> HE,	<u>5</u> WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
8" HOW:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
175MM GUN:	<u>282</u> HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SHAWNEE

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 0

WIA: 4

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 27

KIA(P): VC/NVA 4

DET: VC/NVA 10

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 0

INN. CIV 0

WPNS CPTRD: 2

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>3</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>244</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>261</u>	---	---
107MM:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>33</u>	---	---
155MM GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8" HOW:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
175MM GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>711</u> HE,	<u>31</u> WP,	---	ILLUM,	---	HC
107MM:	---	HE,	---	WP,	---	ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	<u>176</u> HE,	---	WP,	<u>1</u>	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	---	HE,	---	WP,	---	ILLUM, HC
8" HOW:	---	HE,	---	WP,	---	ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:	---	HE,	---	WP,	---	ILLUM, HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: INCLEMENT WEATHER RESTRICTED AIR OPERATIONS

HELICOPTER MANEUVER ELEMENTS NOT COMPLETED.

OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE IV: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. SHAWNEE: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 718

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU EAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 222130H A CAC H-1 PLT MADE CONTACT WITH 7-10 VC ATTEMPTING TO BLOW BRIDGE AT ZD 021025. ENGAGED IN FIRE- FIGHT EXPENDING 500 RDS 5.56MM AND 14 M-26 GRENADES. BRIDGE NOT DAMAGED. 3 USMC WIA (1 MED EVAC) 1 VC KIA(C) AND 2 VC KIA(P).

AT 230745H APPROX 30 VC FIRED AT CAC A PTLS AT YD 837198. RET'D FIRE AND SWEEPED AREA. 2 USMC WIA (1 MED EVAC), 1 VC KIA(C) AND 1 VC KIA(P) *of*

2. ASSUME OPCON 1ST 8" BTRY AR 221400H APR 67. TO BE DEPLOYED TO SHAWNEE OA.

ASSUMED OPCON HQ BTRY 2/12 AT 191230H.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 718

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

717

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU-BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UN OBS	BAI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u>30</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>31</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>42</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u>5</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>42</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u>1</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
(3/26 (REIN))	-	31	-	-	36	-	-	6	-
RECON	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	0	43	0	0	36	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDIN/ TES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN ZD 021025	222130H	SQD PTL	CAC H-4/ 3 WIA 1 (EVAC)	UNK/ 1 KIA(C) 2 KIA(P)	US
THUA THIEN YD 837198	230745H	SQD PTL	CAC A/ 2 WIA 1 (EVAC)	UNK/ 1 KIA(C) 1 KIA(P)	VC

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARINES

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 717

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>8</u>	—	<u>27</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>45</u>	—	—
107MM:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	—	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	—	—
155MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>246</u> HE,	<u>28</u> WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
107MM:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM HOW:	<u>8</u> HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
155MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
8" HOW:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC
175MM GUN:	— HE,	— WP,	— ILLUM,	— HC

#717

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	4	—
RECON	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	4	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): NONE

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	11	3	0
11TH ENGRS	2	2	0
HQ CO, 9TH MARINES	4	0	0

B. SHAWNEE OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	0	0	0
2/9	8	8	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 35B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 836

GP-4

RELEASED BY X J. J. J.PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WHM/gtp
 SEC 0-3 PHONE SHOVE COC
 CWO

CCN 2274IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 241811Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 MARAIGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROX BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 718 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 24 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. PRAIRIE IV

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 3
 WIA: 55
 MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 33
 KIA(P): VC/NVA 23
 DET: VC/NVA 12
 PW: VC/NVA 0
 RET: VC/NVA 0
 CIV. DEF: 0
 INN. CIV: 0
 WPNS CPTRD: 30

24

18

5

11

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>HE I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>43</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>593</u>	<u>654</u>	<u>652</u>	<u>2</u>	_____
107MM:	<u>1</u>	_____	<u>28</u>	<u>29</u>	_____	_____	_____
155MM HOW:	<u>4</u>	_____	<u>15</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>19</u>	_____	_____
155MM GUN:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
8" HOW:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
175MM GUN:	<u>1</u>	<u>32</u>	_____	<u>33</u>	<u>33</u>	_____	_____

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>3212</u> HE,	<u>81</u> WP,	<u>2</u> ILLUM,	_____ HC
107MM:	<u>24</u> HE,	<u>8</u> WP,	<u>25</u> ILLUM,	_____ HC
155MM HOW:	<u>52</u> HE,	<u>6</u> WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
155MM GUN:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
8" HOW:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
175MM GUN:	<u>226</u> HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SHAWNEE

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

#718

SECRET

PAGES

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 0

WIA: 4

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 28

KIA(P): VC/NVA 4

DET: VC/NVA 10

PW: VC/NVA 2

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 1

INN. CIV: 7

WPNS CPTRD: 2

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	5		221	226	226		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	1		45	46	46		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:			6	6	6		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	611	HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM HOW:	122	HE,		WP,	5	ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
8" HOW:	6	HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

SECRET

SECRET2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP

AT 241100H FO TEAM FROM B/1/9 TAKEN UNDER FIRE AT XD 803444 AND WITHDREW SE TOWARD 2D PLT B/1/9. MADE CONTACT WITH UNK NR VC. 1ST PLT B/1/9 SQUAD REACHED FO TEAM PSN AND FOUND 4 KIA. CONTACT CONTINUED UNTIL 242000H. FIXED WING A/C AND ARTY MSNS IN SPT. RES 12 USMC KIA 17 USMC WIA AND 2 USMC MIA. TWO MIA WERE TWO OF FOUR KIA IN INITIAL CONTACT

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. PRAIRIE IV: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. SHAWNEE: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 7195. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 242015H A CAC H-3 PLT OBSD 2 VC AT YD 957062. PTL OPENED FIRE AND VC FLED INTO RICE PADDIES AND JOINED 7-8 OTHER VC. PTL FIRED 300 RDS SAF, 3 M-26 GRENADES AND 15 M79 RDS. 2 VC KIA(P).

2. 3D AT BN: AT 240830H COMPANY B HAD MALFUNCTION ON ONTOS IN SUPPORT OF ARVN AT YD 687212. RES IN 1 USMC AND 1 ARVN KIA AND 1 USMC WIA.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 719

#718

SECRET PAGES

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU LAI)

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OES</u>	<u>UNOES</u>	<u>WFI</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	---	---	<u>68</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>68</u>	---	---
107MM:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
155MM HOW:	---	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>16</u>	---	---
155MM GUN:	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	---	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	---	---
8" HOW:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
175MM GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>106</u> HE,	---	---	---
107MM:	---	---	---	---
155MM HOW:	<u>106</u> HE,	---	---	---
155MM GUN:	<u>56</u> HE,	---	---	---
8" HOW:	---	---	---	---
175MM GUN:	---	---	---	---

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)	—	29	—	—	28	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	41	0	0	28	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDIN/TES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN YD 957062	242015H	SQD PTL	CAC H-3/ NONE	UNK/ 2 KIA(P)	US
THUA THIEN YD 687212	240830H	SUPPORT	3D AT EN/ 1 KIA 1 WIA	NONE	N/A

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARINES

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: SEE P/RA 2.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 719

#718

SECRET

PAGES

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>44</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	<u>4</u>			<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>422</u> HE,	<u>100</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	<u>8</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

SECRET

SECRET

- D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE
- E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT
- F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF									
REP/KHE SANH									
B CO (REIN) 1/9	8			6				4	
RECON	6								
TOTAL	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	4	0

- G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH): SKE/PARA 2.

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY (S/VC)
QUANG TRI XD 803444	241100H	PLT PTL	B/1/9/ 12 USMC KIA 17 USMC WIA 2 USMC MIA	UNK/ UNK	VC

SECRET

#718

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:COMMAND GRU/OP

HQ CO, 3D MARINES

11TH ENGRS

HQ CO, 9TH MARINES

<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
11	3	0
2	2	0
4	0	0

= E. SHAWNEE OPERATING AREA:COMMAND GRU/OP

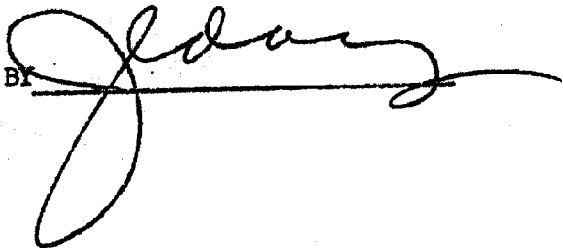
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES

2/9

<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
0	0	0
8	8	0

REPORT OF DZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 49B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 873

GP-4

RELEASED BY PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES**SECRET**

#718

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/CPNS/NHM/gtp
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COC
 CWO

CCN 2353IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 25 2031Z APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 MARAIRGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 719 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 25 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE IV
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 6 (245A)

WIA: 85 (245A)

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 33

KIA(P): VC/NVA 31

DET: VC/NVA 14

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV DEF: 0

INN. CIV: 0

WPNS CAPTD: 30

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>WFI</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAP</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>16</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>306</u>		
107MM:	<u>3</u>		<u>35</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>38</u>		
155MM HOW:	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>22</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	<u>1</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>36</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>1</u>	

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>1230</u> HE,	<u>43</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC	
107MM:	<u>37</u> HE,		WP,	<u>13</u> ILLUM,		HC	
155MM HOW:	<u>126</u> HE,	<u>6</u> WP,		ILLUM,		HC	
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	<u>297</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC	

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SHAWNEE

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

SECRET

F // PAGES

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 0

WIA: 9

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 28

KIA(P): VC/NVA 4

DET: VC/NVA 10

PW: VC/NVA 2

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 1

INN CIV: 7

WPNS CAPTD: 3

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UJORS</u>	<u>MRT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	2	4	223	229	229		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	3	2	34	39	39		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	1	1	88	90	90		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	17.6 HE,	14 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	155 HE,	21 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	102 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. EFFECT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

PAGE 3 OF 11 PAGES

#719

SECRET

SECRET

1. 1000 HRS

2. 1000 HRS 5/30 PARIA, ALVISTON

3. 1000 HRS 30 PARIA

4. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS, 1000 HRS

5. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

6. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

7. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

8. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

9. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

10. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

11. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS 1000 HRS 1000 HRS 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

12. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

13. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

14. 1000 HRS 1000 HRS 1000 HRS 1000 HRS 1000 HRS

PAGE 11 OF 11 PAGES

#79

SECRET

SECRET

1. AIRCRAFT MISSIONS FIRED: *Negative Rept*

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OPS	UNOS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105TH:							
107TH:							
155TH GUN:							
155TH GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175TH GUN:							

	ARTILLERY EXPENDED			
	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC
105TH:				
107TH:				
155TH GUN:				
155TH GUN:				
8" HOW:				
175TH GUN:				

2. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

3. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: NONE

#7/9

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE
3. PLANS SUMMARY
 - A. PRAIRIE IV: SIX HOUR SITREP
 - B. SHANNES: SIX HOUR SITREP
 - C. BEACON STAR: SIX HOUR SITREP
4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 720
5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
 - A. TAOR: PHU BAL
 - (1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 - A. REGIMENTS: NONE
 1. 3D EN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: NO CONTACT
 - B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 720

#719

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	HE I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>		
107MM:							
155MM ROA:		<u>5</u>		<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>		
155MM GUN:	<u>3</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>		
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>106</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	<u>5</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:	<u>21</u> HE,		WP,	<u>2</u>	ILLUM,		HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC

#719

SECRET

of 77 PAGES

SECRET

- D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE
- E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT
- F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
3/26 (REIN)		28			24			6	
RECON		14							
TOTAL	0	42	0	0	24	0	0	6	0

- G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI): NONE
- H. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARINES

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH

B CO (REIN) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES: CORRECTED CASUALTY FIGURES
FOR CONTACT REPORTED ON SITREP 718 ARE: 12 USMC KIA 17 USMC WIA
3 USMC MIA AND 1 DETAINEE.

K CO 3D BN, 3D MARINES: AT 251830H MADE CONTACT WITH
EST CO NVA - REC'D 15 RDS 82MM MORTAR^{82mm}AUTO WPNS FIRE. CONTACT BROKEN
AT 252130H. 9 USMC KIA 8 USMC WIA 5 USMC MIA. ALL MIA ARE BELIEVED
TO BE KIA.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 720

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	GES	MOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	16		50	66	66		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:			7	7	7		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	1262 HE,	124 WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	90 HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

#7/9

SECRET

SECRET

- D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE
- E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT
- F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAP REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9		8	2		6			3	
BECON		6							
TOTAL		14	2		6			3	

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
QUANG TRI XD 813454	251830H	CO S/D	K/3/3/ 9 USMC KIA 8 USMC WIA 5 USMC MIA	UNK/ UNK	VC

#719

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	10	5	0
11TH BNGBS	3	3	0
HQ CO, 9TH MARINES	4	0	0

B. SHAWNEE OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	0	0	0
2/9	8	8	0

REPORT OF DMZ/AVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 47B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 815

GP-4

RELEASED BY J. L. Adams

#719

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WHM/etp
 SEC G-3 PHOENIX SHOVE COC
 GWO

CCN 2447IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 261845 APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 MARAIRGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 720 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 26 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. PRAIRIE IV

B. NO CHANGE

C. 3D MARINES ASSUMED OPCON 2/3 (-) AT 261200H APR 67.

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 9

WIA: 97

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 35

WIA(P): VC/NVA 39

DET: VC/NVA 14

PW: VC/NVA 0

DET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 0

INN. CIV: 0

WFNS CPTRD: 31

SECRET

SECRET

I. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	REI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>9</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>170</u>		
107MM:	<u>6</u>		<u>33</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>39</u>		
155MM HOW:	<u>6</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	<u>4</u>	<u>32</u>		<u>26</u>	<u>26</u>		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>287</u> HE,	<u>20</u> WP,	<u>2</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u>76</u> HE,	<u>10</u> WP,	<u>7</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>110</u> HE,	<u>12</u> WP,	<u>1</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u>281</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. EFFECT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

RECON OPERATION SUMMARY

A. CHANGE

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

#720

SECRET

PAGES

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 0

WIA: 9

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA(C): VC/NVA 37

KIA(P): VC/NVA 7

DEF: VC/NVA 10

PW: VC/NVA 2

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 1

INN. CIV: 7

WPNS CAPTD: 3

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONSSUPPORTING

	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>REI</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
1050: 1050:	3	75	2	80	80		
1070: 1070:							
1550: 1550: HOW:	5	4	57	66	66		
1550: 1550: GUN:							
04: 04: 1550:	2	2	153	157	157		
1750: 1750: GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

1050: 1050:	276 HB,	WP,	104 ILLUM,	HC
1070: 1070:	HB,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
1550: 1550:	276 HB,	157 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
1550: 1550:	HB,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
04: 04:	246 HB,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
1750: 1750:	HB,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

M. NAVAL GUNNERY SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

#720

SECRET

OF 11 PAGES

SECRETMAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. BEACON STAR
- B. NO CHANGE
- C. CHANGED 2/3 (--) TO 3D MARINES AT 261200H APR 67.
- D. NOT APPLICABLE
- E. NOT APPLICABLE
- F. CURRENT ISSUES
- G. AMLOCAT
- H. NO CHANGE
- I. NOT APPLICABLE
- J. NOT APPLICABLE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 1
 WIA: 10
 MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA(C): VC/NVA 0
 KIA(P): VC/NVA 17
 DET: VC/NVA 1
 FW: VC/NVA 0
 RET: VC/NVA 0
 CIV. DEF: 0
 INN. CIV: 0
 WPNS CAPTRD: 0

PAGE 4 OF 11 PAGES

#720

SECRET

SECRETD. AIRCRAFT MISSIONS FIRED: *NONE*

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	ORG	UNCES	ICI	TOTAL	MAF	AEVM	OTHER
105th:							
107th:							
155th AFW:							
75th AF:							
8th AF:							
173rd AF:							

ALLOCATION EXPENDITURE

105th:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
107th:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155th AFW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
75th AF:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8th AF:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
173rd AF:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

E. TOTAL CANNON FIRED: *NONE*F. EFFECT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS: *NONE*

PAGE 5 OF 11 PAGES

#720

SECRET

2.2.2. The effect of the number of trials

C. 20-1069 SUBA; SUB ACOR SIGNED

1. SALES OFFICERS:

(1.) ORBITAL (16): 3D ENERGY (-)(REID)

3. 30 30 (4300), 200M HARTNESS: AT 261130H 30 PLE M/2/26

2. ASSIGNED OFFICE FOR AMTRAC BN AT 2411400H APR 67.

D. 30 PRISON IN: SLATED NO 721

THE 100 OF THE FUTURE

#720

SECRET

SECRET

C. AIRCRAFT MISSIONS PERFORMED: (PHU DAT)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OPS	UNOPS	HAZ	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
10510:	1			1		1	
10710:							
10910: COM:							
10910: COM:		1		1	1		
3d ACJ:							
10910: COM:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

10510:	90 HE,	5 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
10710:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
10910: COM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
10910: COM:	1 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
3d ACJ:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
10910: COM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

PAGE 7 OF 11 PAGES

#720

SECRET

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LEST POST (PT)	SOOBT SHIFTER
	PT	SCD	PLT	PT	SCD	PLT			
3 rd PL (RETN)		22			24			6	
BRACH		12							
TOTAL	0	40	2	2	24	0	0	6	0

<u>PROVIDING</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>ACTION</u>	<u>REASON CODE/</u>	<u>BY</u>	<u>DATE</u>
<u>COPIED/1991</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>SIZE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>OS/VS</u>
TIME 11:00 TO 706115	261100	PGF	FILE	8/3/26/ NONE	US 1 100(0)

1. REGIONS: 10

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Ag* on the *Ag* adsorption capacity of the *Ag*-*Ag*2S-*Ag*2S2O3-*Ag*2S2O4-*Ag*2S2O6-*Ag*2S2O8-*Ag*2S2O10-*Ag*2S2O12-*Ag*2S2O14-*Ag*2S2O16-*Ag*2S2O18-*Ag*2S2O20-*Ag*2S2O22-*Ag*2S2O24-*Ag*2S2O26-*Ag*2S2O28-*Ag*2S2O30-*Ag*2S2O32-*Ag*2S2O34-*Ag*2S2O36-*Ag*2S2O38-*Ag*2S2O40-*Ag*2S2O42-*Ag*2S2O44-*Ag*2S2O46-*Ag*2S2O48-*Ag*2S2O50-*Ag*2S2O52-*Ag*2S2O54-*Ag*2S2O56-*Ag*2S2O58-*Ag*2S2O60-*Ag*2S2O62-*Ag*2S2O64-*Ag*2S2O66-*Ag*2S2O68-*Ag*2S2O70-*Ag*2S2O72-*Ag*2S2O74-*Ag*2S2O76-*Ag*2S2O78-*Ag*2S2O80-*Ag*2S2O82-*Ag*2S2O84-*Ag*2S2O86-*Ag*2S2O88-*Ag*2S2O90-*Ag*2S2O92-*Ag*2S2O94-*Ag*2S2O96-*Ag*2S2O98-*Ag*2S2O100-*Ag*2S2O102-*Ag*2S2O104-*Ag*2S2O106-*Ag*2S2O108-*Ag*2S2O110-*Ag*2S2O112-*Ag*2S2O114-*Ag*2S2O116-*Ag*2S2O118-*Ag*2S2O120-*Ag*2S2O122-*Ag*2S2O124-*Ag*2S2O126-*Ag*2S2O128-*Ag*2S2O130-*Ag*2S2O132-*Ag*2S2O134-*Ag*2S2O136-*Ag*2S2O138-*Ag*2S2O140-*Ag*2S2O142-*Ag*2S2O144-*Ag*2S2O146-*Ag*2S2O148-*Ag*2S2O150-*Ag*2S2O152-*Ag*2S2O154-*Ag*2S2O156-*Ag*2S2O158-*Ag*2S2O160-*Ag*2S2O162-*Ag*2S2O164-*Ag*2S2O166-*Ag*2S2O168-*Ag*2S2O170-*Ag*2S2O172-*Ag*2S2O174-*Ag*2S2O176-*Ag*2S2O178-*Ag*2S2O180-*Ag*2S2O182-*Ag*2S2O184-*Ag*2S2O186-*Ag*2S2O188-*Ag*2S2O190-*Ag*2S2O192-*Ag*2S2O194-*Ag*2S2O196-*Ag*2S2O198-*Ag*2S2O200-*Ag*2S2O202-*Ag*2S2O204-*Ag*2S2O206-*Ag*2S2O208-*Ag*2S2O210-*Ag*2S2O212-*Ag*2S2O214-*Ag*2S2O216-*Ag*2S2O218-*Ag*2S2O220-*Ag*2S2O222-*Ag*2S2O224-*Ag*2S2O226-*Ag*2S2O228-*Ag*2S2O230-*Ag*2S2O232-*Ag*2S2O234-*Ag*2S2O236-*Ag*2S2O238-*Ag*2S2O240-*Ag*2S2O242-*Ag*2S2O244-*Ag*2S2O246-*Ag*2S2O248-*Ag*2S2O250-*Ag*2S2O252-*Ag*2S2O254-*Ag*2S2O256-*Ag*2S2O258-*Ag*2S2O260-*Ag*2S2O262-*Ag*2S2O264-*Ag*2S2O266-*Ag*2S2O268-*Ag*2S2O270-*Ag*2S2O272-*Ag*2S2O274-*Ag*2S2O276-*Ag*2S2O278-*Ag*2S2O280-*Ag*2S2O282-*Ag*2S2O284-*Ag*2S2O286-*Ag*2S2O288-*Ag*2S2O290-*Ag*2S2O292-*Ag*2S2O294-*Ag*2S2O296-*Ag*2S2O298-*Ag*2S2O300-*Ag*2S2O302-*Ag*2S2O304-*Ag*2S2O306-*Ag*2S2O308-*Ag*2S2O310-*Ag*2S2O312-*Ag*2S2O314-*Ag*2S2O316-*Ag*2S2O318-*Ag*2S2O320-*Ag*2S2O322-*Ag*2S2O324-*Ag*2S2O326-*Ag*2S2O328-*Ag*2S2O330-*Ag*2S2O332-*Ag*2S2O334-*Ag*2S2O336-*Ag*2S2O338-*Ag*2S2O340-*Ag*2S2O342-*Ag*2S2O344-*Ag*2S2O346-*Ag*2S2O348-*Ag*2S2O350-*Ag*2S2O352-*Ag*2S2O354-*Ag*2S2O356-*Ag*2S2O358-*Ag*2S2O360-*Ag*2S2O362-*Ag*2S2O364-*Ag*2S2O366-*Ag*2S2O368-*Ag*2S2O370-*Ag*2S2O372-*Ag*2S2O374-*Ag*2S2O376-*Ag*2S2O378-*Ag*2S2O380-*Ag*2S2O382-*Ag*2S2O384-*Ag*2S2O386-*Ag*2S2O388-*Ag*2S2O390-*Ag*2S2O392-*Ag*2S2O394-*Ag*2S2O396-*Ag*2S2O398-*Ag*2S2O400-*Ag*2S2O402-*Ag*2S2O404-*Ag*2S2O406-*Ag*2S2O408-*Ag*2S2O410-*Ag*2S2O412-*Ag*2S2O414-*Ag*2S2O416-*Ag*2S2O418-*Ag*2S2O420-*Ag*2S2O422-*Ag*2S2O424-*Ag*2S2O426-*Ag*2S2O428-*Ag*2S2O430-*Ag*2S2O432-*Ag*2S2O434-*Ag*2S2O436-*Ag*2S2O438-*Ag*2S2O440-*Ag*2S2O442-*Ag*2S2O444-*Ag*2S2O446-*Ag*2S2O448-*Ag*2S2O450-*Ag*2S2O452-*Ag*2S2O454-*Ag*2S2O456-*Ag*2S2O458-*Ag*2S2O460-*Ag*2S2O462-*Ag*2S2O464-*Ag*2S2O466-*Ag*2S2O468-*Ag*2S2O470-*Ag*2S2O472-*Ag*2S2O474-*Ag*2S2O476-*Ag*2S2O478-*Ag*2S2O480-*Ag*2S2O482-*Ag*2S2O484-*Ag*2S2O486-*Ag*2S2O488-*Ag*2S2O490-*Ag*2S2O492-*Ag*2S2O494-*Ag*2S2O496-*Ag*2S2O498-*Ag*2S2O500-*Ag*2S2O502-*Ag*2S2O504-*Ag*2S2O506-*Ag*2S2O508-*Ag*2S2O510-*Ag*2S2O512-*Ag*2S2O514-*Ag*2S2O516-*Ag*2S2O518-*Ag*2S2O520-*Ag*2S2O522-*Ag*2S2O524-*Ag*2S2O526-*Ag*2S2O528-*Ag*2S2O530-*Ag*2S2O532-*Ag*2S2O534-*Ag*2S2O536-*Ag*2S2O538-*Ag*2S2O540-*Ag*2S2O542-*Ag*2S2O544-*Ag*2S2O546-

#720

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT			
SOF 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH E CO (RECH) 1/9	---	8	---	---	6	---	---	5-	---
RECON	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	5-	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
QUANG TRI XD 813454	260700H	BN(-) S/D	3/3/ 7 USMC KIA 35 USMC WIA 4 USMC MIA	UNK/ UNK	US

PAGE 9 OF 11 PAGES

#720

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OPS	UNOS	ECI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	13	2	63	78	28		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	1		1	2	2		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	1020 HE,	123 WP,		ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,	WP,	ILLUM,		HC
155MM HOW:	11 HE,		WP,	ILLUM,		HC
155MM GUN:		HE,	WP,	ILLUM,		HC
8" HOW:		HE,	WP,	ILLUM,		HC
175MM GUN:		HE,	WP,	ILLUM,		HC

PAGE 12 OF 11 PAGES

#720

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	10	10	0
11TH ENGRS	3	3	0
HQ CO, 9TH MARINES	4	4	0

B. SHAMWEE OPERATING AREA:

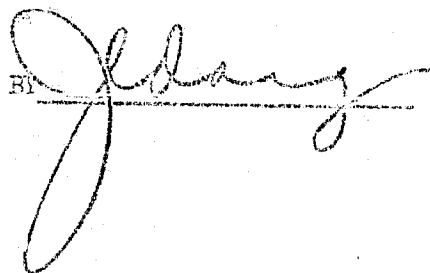
<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MTRUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	0	0	0
2/9	7	7	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVH ARTILLERY FIRES

- A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 32
- B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 552

(F-1)

RELEASED BY



PAGE 11 OF 11 PAGES

#720

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WHM/gtp
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COC
 CWO _____

CCN

2563

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

272001

APRIL 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 MARAIRCRO ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BRIGADE

CRG 79.5

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 721 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 27 APRIL 1967 .

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE IV
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 10
 WIA: 115
 MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 41
 WIA(P): VC/NVA 43
 DET: VC/NVA 20
 PW: VC/NVA 0
 SET: VC/NVA 0
 CIV. DEF: 0
 INN. CIV 0
 WPNS CPTRD: 31

27

20

01

5

#721

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

SECRET

SECRETL. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: *NOT AVAILABLE*

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
107MM:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
155MM HOW:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
155MM GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8" HOW:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
175MM GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

	AMMUNITION EXPENDED			
105MM:	HE, _____	WP, _____	ILLUM, _____	HC _____
107MM:	HE, _____	WP, _____	ILLUM, _____	HC _____
155MM HOW:	HE, _____	WP, _____	ILLUM, _____	HC _____
155MM GUN:	HE, _____	WP, _____	ILLUM, _____	HC _____
8" HOW:	HE, _____	WP, _____	ILLUM, _____	HC _____
175MM GUN:	HE, _____	WP, _____	ILLUM, _____	HC _____

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SHAWNEE

L. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

#724

SECRET

SECRET

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 0

WIA: 10

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA(C): VC/NVA 38

KIA(P): VC/NVA 8

DET: VC/NVA 10

PW: VC/NVA 2

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 1

INN. CIV: 7

WFNS CPTRD: 4

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONSSUPPORTING

	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAP</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	2		41	43	43		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	4		50	54	54		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:	2		61	63	63		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	41 HE,	WP,	3 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	193 HE,	8 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	152 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

#721 L. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

SECRET

SECRETMAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY:

- A. BEACON STAR
- E. NO CHANGE
- C. CHOPPED OPCON H/2/3 TO 2/3
- D. THROUGH G: NO CHANGE
- H. PLANS LI COMMENCED 270001H APR 67.

I. NO CHANGE

J. NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 1

WIA: 10

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA(C): VC/NVA 0

KIA(P): VC/NVA 17

DET: VC/NVA 1

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 0

INN. CIV: 0

WPNS CPTD: 0

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: NONE

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

SECRET

#721

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. PRAIRIE IV: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. SHAWNEE: SIX HOUR SITREP

C. DEACON STAR: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 722

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 271040H 2D PLT 1/3/26

DETONATED GRENADE RIGGED AS MINE AT ZC 096981. 2 USMC WIA (MED-EVAC).

AT 270815H 3D PLT 1/3/26 OBS'D 19 VC IN TREE LINE AT ZC 157974.

CALLED ARTY MSN AND SWEEP AREA. DURING SWEEP REC'D SAF AND 4 RDS 60MM

MORT. CALLED ARTY MSN AND GUNSHIP -- 3 USMC WIA (MED-EVAC)

AT 271115H 3D PLT 1/3/26 REC'D 1 GRENADE AT YD 784120.

SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. 1 USMC WIA (MED-EVAC)

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 722

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OES</u>	<u>UNOES</u>	<u>HEI</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>11</u>	<u>11</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:		<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>		
155MM GUN:	<u>1</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>		
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>34</u> HE,		WP,	<u>9</u> ILLUM,		HC
107MM:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
155MM HOW:	<u>34</u> HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:		HE,	<u>1</u> WP,		ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

#721

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

H. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
7/26 (RTM)	—	28	—	—	29	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	41	0	0	29	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FROD UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THUA THIEN ZC 096981	271040H	PLT PTL	1/3/26/ 1 WIA (EVAC)	UNK/ NONE	VC
THUA THIEN YD 784120	271115H	PLT PTL	1/3/26/ 1 WIA (EVAC)	UNK/ UNK	VC
THUA THIEN ZC 157974	271815H	PLT SWP	1/3/26 3 WIA (EVAC)	UNK/ UNK	US

E. THE SANH OF BATTING AREA:

(1) CONTROL NO: 30 MARINES

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 30 MARDIV/III MAF RWP/THE SANH LATE REPORT: AT 261645H

AN AO OBS'D UNK HV EN TRPS AT XD 755471. GUNSHIP ATTACK WITH ROCKETS
AND 50 CAL. 10 VC KIA(P).AT 271725H AN AO DIRECTED AIR STRIKES ON 10 VC IN BUNKER
COMPLEX AND FIGHTING HOLES AT XD 791448. TOTAL OF 6 A/S ON ARTA.
10 VC KIA(C).

TOTAL ENEMY CASUALTIES SINCE 261100H ARE 26 KIA(C) 173 KIA(P)

3. 30 RECON BN: SITREP 722

#74

SECRET

SECRETC. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH) *NOT AVAILABLE*

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>HEI</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
107MM:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
155MM HOW:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
155MM GUN:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
8" HOW:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
175MM GUN:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

	<u>AMMUNITION EXPENDED</u>			
	<u>HE</u>	<u>WP</u>	<u>ILLUM</u>	<u>HC</u>
105MM:	_____	_____	_____	_____
107MM:	_____	_____	_____	_____
155MM HOW:	_____	_____	_____	_____
155MM GUN:	_____	_____	_____	_____
8" HOW:	_____	_____	_____	_____
175MM GUN:	_____	_____	_____	_____

PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES

#721

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUR SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9	—	2	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
RECON	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	5	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
QUANG TRI XD 755471	261645H	AIRSTRIKE	AO/ NONE	UNK/ 10 KIA(P)	US
QUANG TRI XD 791448	271725H	AIRSTRIKE	AO/ NONE	UNK/ 10 KIA(e)	US

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

#721

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	10	10	0
21TH BNQMS	3	3	0
HQ CO, 9TH MARINES	4	4	0

B. SHAMMOE OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MARINES	0	0	0
2/9	9	9	0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: } NOT AVAILABLE

E. TOTAL NUMBER OF BOMBES: }

Released By *JLH*PAGE OF PAGES**SECRET**

#721

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WHM/gtp
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVL COC
 CWO

CON 2659

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 281921 APR 67

FROM: CG THIRD MAFDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MAFDIV
 MAWALGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND REG BRIGADE
 CTO 79.5

//SECRET//

THIRD MAFDIV SITREP 722 AS OF 00:1H TO 2400H 28 APRIL 1967

1. FACTOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. PHASE IV

C. THROUGH 3: NO CHANGE

E. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 18

MIA: 233

DIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 45

KIA(P): VC/NVA 54

DET: VC/NVA 24

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 0

INN. CIV: 0

WPMS CAPTD: 52

28

19

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNDES	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	17	13	17	47	47		
107MM:	4	47		51	51		
155MM HOW:	1	8		12	12		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	2	41		43	43		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	789 HE,	48 WP,	28 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	168 HE,	21 WP,	11 ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	123 HE,	1 WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	376 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

SECRET

SECRET

NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT:

TOTAL MISSIONS FIRED:	<u>5</u>
ORS	<u>5</u>
RAI	<u>0</u>
OTHER	<u>0</u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

3"/50:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
5"/38:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
5"/51:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
6"/47:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8"/55:	<u>151</u> HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
5"/55 RET:	HE			

E. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

NAVAL OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SHAWNEE

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

C. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 0

MIA: 12

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA(C): VC/NVA

KIA(P): VC/NVA

DET: VC/NVA 10

PW: VC/NVA 2

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 1

INN. CIV: 7

WENS CAPTD: 4

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES**SECRET**

SECRET

I. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>3</u>		<u>25</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>28</u>		
107MM:							
155MM ROM:	<u>2</u>		<u>28</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>		
155MM GOR:							
8" ROM:			<u>37</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>37</u>		
175MM GOR:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>111</u> HE,	<u>10</u> WP,	<u>9</u> ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM ROM:	<u>59</u> HE,	<u>5</u> WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GOR:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" ROM:	<u>37</u> HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GOR:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

J. NAVAL SUPPORT: NONE

K. EFFECT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

L. SUMMARY

A. SUMMARY STATE

B. SUMMARY OF: NO CHANGE

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

#722

SECRET

SECRET

2. STANDSTILL SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. FLAME PATRIARCH

A. REARLINE LV: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. SHARPER: SIX HOUR SITREP

C. RECON STAB: 2D BN 3D MAR CHOPPED OPCOM TO 3D MARINES, BTRY B 1ST BN 12TH MAR CHOPPED OPCOM TO 12TH MARINES. REMAINDER OF FORCE AFLOAT IN GENERAL SUB

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STRING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 723

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TACH: PHU BAY

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. INCIDENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 280136H THE PHU BAY PERIMETER WAS IN RECEIVING 60MM AND 82MM MORTARS. TOTAL OF APPROX 70 RDS REQ'D RDS 67 WIA. AT 280345H PERSONNEL ON PERIMETER AT YD 902149 REC'D 1 HAND G 750 IN 1 WIA. TOTAL OF 68 WIA.

ARRIVE TO ENTRY ON SITREP 722. 1/3/26 CONTACT AT 271115H AT 281579H. DEBRIEF OF UNIT CMDR REVEALED THAT UNIT MADE CONTACT W/VC VC 60 RESULTING IN 14 VC KIA(C) AND 15 VC KIA(P). 3 USMC WIA. CONTINUITY REQUESTED

2. ASSUMED OPCOM OF HQS (-) 26TH MARINES AT 251215H APR 67.

3. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 723

PAGE 57 OF 70 PAGES

#722

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	13			13	13		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:			3	3	3		
155MM GUN:	1	1		2	2		
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	235 HE,	1 WP,	13 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	1 HE,	WP,	6 ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	2.6 HE,	WP,	2 ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

#722

SECRET

SECRET

1. NAVAL COAST GUARD SUPPORT: NONE
2. WEATHER (WEATHER): NO EFFECT
3. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

DATE	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS GO	LIST POST (FT)	SCOUT SHIPER
	FT	EQD	PLT	FT	EQD	PLT			
3/26 (0000)		29			31			6	
0600		17							
0800	0	46	0	0	31	0	0	6	0

4. SCOUT GUARD CONTACTS: (PHU BAI)

LOCATION COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRIEND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
1000 PHUEN RD 98045	280130H	PERMANENT DEFENSE	3/26/ 68 WIA	UNK/ UNK	VC
1400 PHUEN RD 9787H	270005	WIP SWP	1/3/26/ 3 WIA PREV RPTD ON SITREP 722	UNK/ 14 KIA(C) 15 KIA(P)	US

5. SET ONE CAMPING AREA:

1. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045

2. 1400 PHUEN RD 9787H

3. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045/1000 MAP DPT/PHU BANH: AT 280130H TO 0200H

4. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045/1000 MAP DPT/PHU BANH: ONE SECONDARY EXTENSION, ON

5. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045/1000 MAP DPT/PHU BANH

6. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045/1000 MAP DPT/PHU BANH: AN A/S ON 000000H/0000H AT 1000

7. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045/1000 MAP DPT/PHU BANH: 3 VC KIA(C) 5 VC KIA(P)

8. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045/1000 MAP DPT/PHU BANH: A/S ON 0000H/0000H AT 1000

9. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045/1000 MAP DPT/PHU BANH: 1 KIA(C)

10. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045/1000 MAP DPT/PHU BANH: AN A/S ON 0000H/0000H AT 1000

11. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045/1000 MAP DPT/PHU BANH: 13 KIA(C) AND 20 KIA(P).

12. 1000 PHUEN RD 98045/1000 MAP DPT/PHU BANH: 722

#222

SECRET

/0 PAGES

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
10500:	23		47	70	70		
10700:							
10500 HOW:	1			1	1		
10500 CON:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

10500:	916 HE,	19 WP,		ILLUM,		HC
10700:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
10500 HOW:	58 HE,		WP,		ILLUM,	HC
10500 CON:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
8" HOW:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC
175MM GUN:		HE,		WP,		ILLUM, HC

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

#722

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(PT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT			
SGP 3D BANGOLV/III MAP USP/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9		6			2			7	
RECON		4							
TOTAL	0	10	0	0	2	0	0	7	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH)

COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
QUANG TRI 26 760522	281635H	AIR STRIKE	AO/ NONE	UNK/ 2 KIA(C) 2 KIA(P)	US
QUANG TRI 26 760558	281645H	AIR STRIKE	AO/ NONE	UNK/ 3 KIA(C) 5 KIA(P)	US
QUANG TRI 26 760605	281740H	AIR STRIKE	AO/ NONE	UNK/ 2 KIA(C)	US
QUANG TRI 26 760658	281730H	AIR STRIKE	AO/ NONE	UNK/ 11 KIA(C) 20 KIA(P)	US

SECRET

SECRETSCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIFFER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO, 3D MARINES	11	11	0
11TH BROS	3	2	0
HQ CO, 5TH MARINES	1	4	0

B. SHANKLE OPERATING AREA:

<u>COMMAND GRU/OP</u>	<u>NO OF TEAMS</u>	<u>NO DEPLOYED</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 1TH MARINES	0	0	0
2/9	9	9	0

REPORT OF DMZ/VVN ARTILLERY FIRESA. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 18B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS: 340

CP-4

RELEASED BY J. GrayPAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES

#722

SECRET

SECRET

ORAPTER 3/OPNS/WHM/gtp
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOWE COG
 CWO

OCN

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE

APR 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARIIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARIIV
 MARAINGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND ROK BILDALE
 CTG 79.5

//SECRET//

THIRD MARIIV SITREP 723 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 29 APRIL 1967

A. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE IV
- B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
- K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 18

WIA: 267

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 45

KIA(P): VC/NVA 55

DET: VC/NVA 24

PW: VC/NVA 0

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 0

INN. CIV: 0

WFNS CPTRD: 32

PAGE 18 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>12</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>104</u>	<u>104</u>		
107MM:	<u>6</u>		<u>54</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>		
155MM HOW:	<u>3</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	<u>11</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>26</u>	<u>26</u>		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>894</u> HE,	<u>14</u> WP,	<u>45</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u>96</u> HE,	<u>14</u> WP,	<u>22</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>8</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u>328</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

#723

SECRET

SECRET

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. SHAWNEE

B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 2

WIA: 44

MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA(O): VC/NVA 38

KIA(P): VC/NVA 9

DET: VC/NVA 11

PW: VC/NVA 2

RET: VC/NVA 0

CIV. DEF: 1

INN. CIV: 7

WPNS CFTRD: 4

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

#723

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAT	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	12	5	51	66	66		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	1	2	19	22	22		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:		1	31	32	32		
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

	HE	WP	ILLUM	HC
105MM:	162		1	
107MM:				
155MM HOW:	116			
155MM GUN:				
8" HOW:	77			
175MM GUN:				

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BEACON STAR

B. THROUGH N: NO CHANGE

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY

A. PRAIRIE IV: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. SHANNEE: SIX HOUR SITREP

C. BEACON STAR: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 724

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: NO CONTACT

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 724

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

#723

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (PHU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>4</u>	_____	<u>18</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>22</u>	_____	_____
107MM:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>	_____	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>1</u>	_____
155MM GUN:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
81 HOW:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
175MM GUN:	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>115</u> HE,	_____ WP,	<u>2</u> ILLUM,	_____ HC
107MM:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
155MM HOW:	<u>40</u> HE,	_____ WP,	<u>7</u> ILLUM,	_____ HC
155MM GUN:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
81 HOW:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC
175MM GUN:	_____ HE,	_____ WP,	_____ ILLUM,	_____ HC

#723

SECRET

SECRET

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS	LIST	SCOUT
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST(FT)	SNIPER
3/26 (REIN)	---	33	---	---	30	---	---	6	---
RECON	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
TOTAL	0	46	0	0	30	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI): NONE

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARINES

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH: AT 281730H AN AO CONDUCTED A/S ON TRPS AND BUNKERS AT XD 778438. 8 KIA(P).

AT 281600H E/2/3 DISCOVERED 200 SINGLE MAN FIGHTING HOLES AT XD 803443 WITH 2 EN BODIES W/WPNS. 2 KIA(C).

AT 291120H M/3/9 REC'D SAF AND AUTO WPNS FIRE AT XD 792448 FROM 1ST PLAT. CALLED ARTY AND CONDUCTED A/S. 2 USMC KIA, 10 USMC WIA (9 EVAC), 2 VC KIA(C) 19 VC KIA(P).

AT 291045H AN AO CONDUCTED A/S ON BUNKERS AND TROOPS IN OPEN AT XD 774439. 3 VC KIA(C) 2 KIA(P).

AT 291530H AN AO CONDUCTED AN A/S ON 4 EN IN BUNKER AT XD 777439. 3 VC KIA(C).

AT 291940H M/3/3 OBS'D 20 EN ON TOP OF HILL 881 (XD 802438). ANOTHER 10 EN WERE SETTING UP MORTAR AT XD 800441. N CO REC'D 4 RDS 82MM MORTAR FIRE. AT 2015H 1 CO OBS'D ADDITIONAL EN MOVING TOWARD THEIR POSITION. CALLED ARTY MSN AND FIRED FUZE VT IN EN PSNS W/EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET-HEARD SCREAMS FROM EN PSN-25 VC KIA(P).

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 724

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

C. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	HE-I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>39</u>		
107MM:							
155MM HOW:	<u>1</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:							

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>923</u> HE,	<u>20</u> WP,	<u>6</u> ILLUM,		HC
107MM:					
155MM HOW:	<u>150</u> HE,	<u>7</u> WP,			HC
155MM GUN:					
8" HOW:					
175MM GUN:					

#723

SECRET

SECRET

- D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE
- E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT
- F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (KHE SANH)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS CO	LIST POST(FT)	SCOUT SNIPER
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			
SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAP REF/KHE SANH B CO (REIN) 1/9		6			2			7	
RECON		4							
TOTAL	0	10	0	0	2	0	0	7	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (KHE SANH)

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
QUANG TRI XD 778438	281734H	AIRSTRIKE	AO/ NONE	UNK/ 8 KIA(P)	US
QUANG TRI XD 803443	281600H	CO S/D	E/2/3 NONE	UNK/ 2 KIA(C)	US
QUANG TRI XD 792448	293120H	CO S/D	M/3/9 2 KIA 10 WIA	UNK/ 2 KIA(C) 19 KIA(P)	VC
QUANG TRI XD 774439	291015H	AIRSTRIKE	AO/ NONE	UNK/ 3 KIA(C) 2 KIA(P)	US
QUANG TRI XD 777439	291530H	AIRSTRIKE	AO/ NONE	UNK/ 3 KIA(C)	US
QUANG TRI XD 302438	291940H	CO S/D	M/3/3 NONE	UNK/ 25 KIA(P)	US

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

#723

SECRET

SECRET

DRAFTER 3/OPNS/WHM/tgs
 SEC G-3 PHONE SHOVE COG
 ONO

CCN 2884IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 30/1855 APR 67

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG III MAF
 INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 MARAIGRU ONE SIX
 SECOND BOK BRIGADE
 CTG 79.5

//SECRET//

THIRD MARDIV SITREP 724 AS OF 0001H TO 2400H 30 APRIL 1967

1. MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

- A. PRAIRIE IV
 B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE
 K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:

USMC

KIA: 19
 WIA: 268
 MIA: 0

ENEMY

KIA: VC/NVA 45
 KIA(P): VC/NVA 55
 DET: VC/NVA 26
 PW: VC/NVA 0
 RET: VC/NVA 0
 CIV. DEF: 0
 INN. CIV: 0
 WPNS CAPTRD: 32

PAGE 1

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	NUMBER MISSIONS FIRED				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	29	102	9	140	140		
107MM:	4		40	44	44		
155MM HOW:	1	2	11	14	14		
155MM GUN:							
8" HOW:							
175MM GUN:	3	13		16	16		

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	751 HE,	155 WP,	4 ILLUM,	HC
107MM:	58 HE,	8 WP,	27 ILLUM,	HC
155MM HOW:	119 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
155MM GUN:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
8" HOW:	HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC
175MM GUN:	342 HE,	WP,	ILLUM,	HC

SECRET

SECRET**M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT:**

TOTAL MISSIONS FIRED: 10
 OBS 0
 H&I 0
 OTHER 10

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

3"/50: _____ HE, _____ WP, _____ ILLUM, _____ HC
 5"/38: _____ HE, _____ WP, _____ ILLUM, _____ HC
 5"/54: 27 HE, _____ WP, _____ ILLUM, _____ HC
 6"/47: _____ HE, _____ WP, _____ ILLUM, _____ HC
 8"/55: 44 HE, _____ WP, _____ ILLUM, _____ HC
 5"/SS RKT: _____ HE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE**MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY****A. SHAWNEE****B. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE****K. CUMULATIVE RESULTS:****USMC****KIA: 2****WIA: 45****MIA: 0****ENEMY****KIA: VC/NVA 46****KIA(P): VC/NVA 15****DET: VC/NVA 11****PW: VC/NVA 2****RET: VC/NVA 0****CIV. DEF: 1****INN. CIV: 7****WPNS CPTRD: 4**

#724

SECRET

SECRET

L. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED:

	<u>NUMBER OF MISSIONS</u>				<u>SUPPORTING</u>		
	<u>OBS</u>	<u>UNOBS</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>MAF</u>	<u>ARVN</u>	<u>OTHER</u>
105MM:	<u>7</u>	<u> </u>	<u>96</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>103</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
107MM:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM HOW:	<u>8</u>	<u> </u>	<u>27</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>35</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
155MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8" HOW:	<u>4</u>	<u> </u>	<u>48</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
175MM GUN:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	<u>169</u> HE,	<u>4</u> WP,	<u>6</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
107MM:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM HOW:	<u>189</u> HE,	<u>7</u> WP,	<u>6</u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
155MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
8" HOW:	<u>119</u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC
175MM GUN:	<u> </u> HE,	<u> </u> WP,	<u> </u> ILLUM,	<u> </u> HC

M. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

N. IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATION: NONE

MAJOR OPERATION SUMMARY

A. BEACON STAR

B. THROUGH N: NO CHANGE

#724

SECRET

SECRET

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. PRAIRIE IV: SIX HOUR SITREP

B. SHAWNEE: SIX HOUR SITREP

C. BEACON STAR: SIX HOUR SITREP

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: A. STING RAY: RECON SITREP NO 725

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. TAOR: PHU BAI

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. 3D BN (REIN), 26TH MARINES: AT 300030H AN AMBUSH FROM 1ST PLT K/3/26 AT YD 978048 REC'D SAF FROM EST 5-6 VC. VC BROKE CONTACT AND RAN INTO A HOUSE PURSUED BY 1ST PLT. VC ESCAPED BUT 6 VN IN THE HOUSE WERE DETAINED. RES 6 DETAINEES.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 725

#724
SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 7 PAGES

SECRET

G. ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (XU BAI)

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	—	—	2	2	2	—	—
107MM:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
155MM HOW:	—	—	19	19	19	—	—
155MM GUN:	1	—	8	9	9	—	—
8" HOW:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
175MM GUN:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	2	HE,	—	WP,	—	ILLUM,	—	HC
107MM:	—	HE,	—	WP,	—	ILLUM,	—	HC
155MM HOW:	29	HE,	—	WP,	19	ILLUM,	—	HC
155MM GUN:	16	HE,	1	WP,	—	ILLUM,	—	HC
8" HOW:	—	HE,	—	WP,	—	ILLUM,	—	HC
175MM GUN:	—	HE,	—	WP,	—	ILLUM,	—	HC

724

SECRET

SECRET**UNCLASSIFIED**

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. GENERAL (WEATHER): NO EFFECT

F. RECAP OF OPERATIONS: (PHU BAI)

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			S&D OPS	LIST	SOOP
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	POST(FT)	SNIPER
3/26 (REIN)	—	30	—	—	32	—	—	6	—
RECON	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	0	43	0	0	32	0	0	6	0

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: (PHU BAI):

PROVINCE COORDINATES	DATE TIME	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRND UNIT/ LOSSES	EN UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY US/VC
THIA THIEN YD 978048	3000030H	S&D / AMB	K/3/26/ NONE	UNK/ 6 DET	VC

B. KHE SANH OPERATING AREA:

(1) CONTROL HQ: 3D MARINES

A. REGIMENTS: NONE

1. SOP 3D MARDIV/III MAF REP/KHE SANH: SEE KHE SANH

SPEC SIX HOUR SITREP.

B. 3D RECON BN: SITREP NO 725

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED: (KHE SANH)

NUMBER OF MISSIONS

SUPPORTING

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
105MM:	61	---	154	215	215	---	---
107MM:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
155MM HOW:	2	---	---	2	2	---	---
155MM GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
8" HOW:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
175MM GUN:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

105MM:	3806 HE,	325 WP,	6 ILLUM,	---	HC
107MM:	---	HE,	---	WP,	---
155MM HOW:	2 HE,	---	---	ILLUM,	---
155MM GUN:	---	HE,	---	WP,	---
8" HOW:	---	HE,	---	WP,	---
175MM GUN:	---	HE,	---	WP,	---

D. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT: NONE

E. THROUGH G: SEE SPEC SIX HOUR SITREP

UNCLASSIFIED

#724

PAGE

OF

SECRET**UNCLASSIFIED**SCOUT SNIPER REPORT1. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS:A. DONG HA COMBAT BASE:COMMAND GRU/OP

HQ CO, 3D MARINES

NO OF TEAMSNO DEPLOYEDRESULTS

11

11

0

11TH ENGRS

2

2

0

HQ CO, 9TH MARINES

4

0

0

B. SHAWNEE OPERATING AREA:COMMAND GRU/OP

HQ CO (MINUS)(REIN), 4TH MAIRNES

NO OF TEAMSNO DEPLOYEDRESULTS

0

0

0

2/9

8

8

0

REPORT OF DMZ/NVN ARTILLERY FIRES

A. TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS:

12

B. TOTAL NUMBER OF ROUNDS:

299

GP-4

RELEASED BY

UNCLASSIFIED

#724